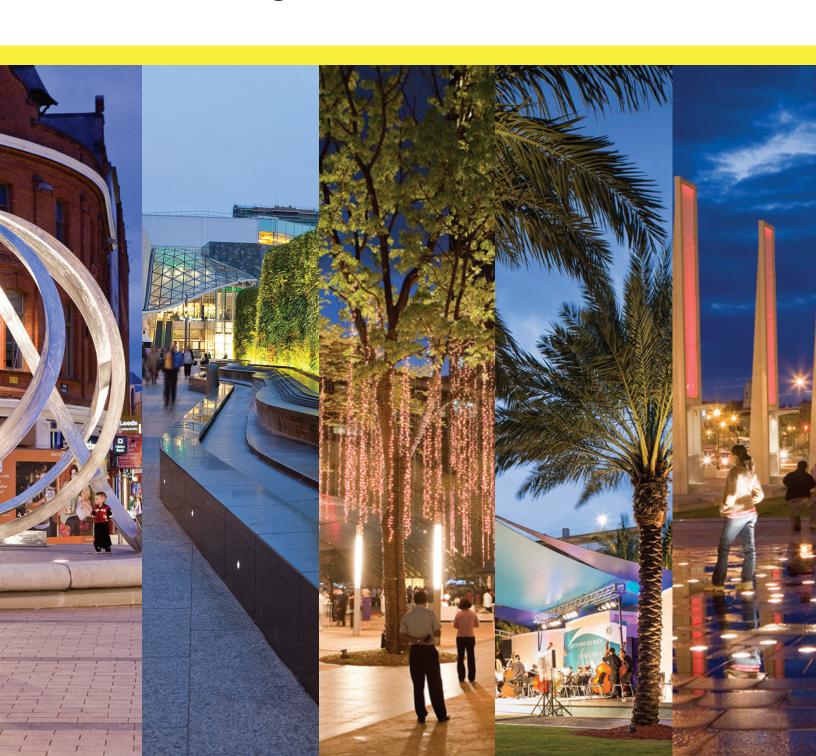


# Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue **Streetscape Design**

COPY





AECOM 800 Douglas Entrance North Tower, 2nd Floor Coral Gables, FL 33134 www.aecom.com 305 444 4691 tel 305 447 3580 fax

24 October 2014

Mr. Michael Pounds Chief Procurement Officer 2800 SW 72nd Avenue Miami, FL 33155

Re: RFQ 2014.09.24, Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape Design Project

Dear Mr. Pounds and members of the selection committee,

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (AECOM), a local company with 86 years of doing business in Coral Gables, is pleased to present our credentials to be considered for the Miracle Mile / Giralda Streetscape Design Consultant. AECOM's vision is to make the world a better place. We are honored to have been selected for a number of recent landscape architecture, planning and architectural assignments for the city and we appreciate the trust the City has put in us for these important assignments. We also appreciate the fact that while the city has viewed AECOM as a one-stop shop for all design services, this assignment offers an opportunity for the AECOM team to reach out to other national design leaders for design excellence and expertise. Our team members include Dover Kohl & Partners, Gibbs Planning Group, Toole Design Group, DiBari Innovation Design Group and the top North American design leadership for urban design and landscape architecture from AECOM. Our devotion for architecture and commitment for design and professional services excellence encourage a unique approach. This strategic approach would embrace the City of Coral Gables as a client, the end-users, and our design professional team in a collaborative and proactive process geared to project success. Our unique qualifications include:

- AECOM's extensive team experience in every aspect of urban regeneration and design including site and context analysis, real estate analysis, land use and zoning analysis, evaluating and planning programs for park facilities, access and transportation considerations, community participation, consensus building and dispute resolution, cost estimating, and grant writing.
- AECOM's team's national reputation as a leading urban street expert based on our work in hundreds of communities throughout the United States.
- AECOM's proven management team with superior track record of on-time, on-budget, high quality, award-winning performance for the City and throughout Miami-Dade County, including the successful design and construction of Ingraham Park, Heritage Park in Sunny Isles, Miami-Dade County Parks and Open Space Master Plan; as well as Dover-Kohl's Park Avenue Streetscape, the Columbia Pike Initiative, and The Town's Blueprint, A Vision & Code for Historic Charlotte Amalie St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands.
- AECOM's team's intimate local knowledge through our planning and design work with Coral Gables, Miami Beach, North Miami Beach, Sunny Isles Beach, Homestead, Doral, North Bay Village, Bay Harbor Islands, Miami DDA, Key Biscayne, History Miami, and other cities and agencies.
- AECOM's skilled, experienced multi-disciplinary team to meet all the City's needs, including park planners, landscape architects, urban designers, transportation designers, engineers, architects, interior designers, cultural and historic experts, economists, ecologists, GIS technicians, and other professionals.

- AECOM's proven, tested planning methodology and process for successfully completing any urban planning assignment, including extensive skills and experience with public involvement and facilitation.
- AECOM's team's passion for making communities more livable and sustainable through urban planning and form based code implementation planning; a relentless focus on implementation; and a commitment to the City of Coral Gables to provide incredibly responsive service and high quality work.

AECOM and our national leadership team will work diligently to assure your vision of creating a forward focused, revitalization and recapitalization vision of the Historic Miracle Mile as envisioned by George Merrick. We will focus on world-class public space environments, we are committed to cultural and art initiatives, and sustainability practices form a baseline for all our work. Our seasoned team is delighted to demonstrate our capability to perform and carry out the success of this project. We look forward to be of professional services to you. In the meantime, for additional information about our firm and qualifications, we refer you to the enclosed documents.

Sincerely,

Greg Ault

Principal In Charge

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

greg.ault@aecom.com

Agustin "Gus" Barrera, AIA

Authorized Signatory/Vice President

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

gus.barrera@aecom.com

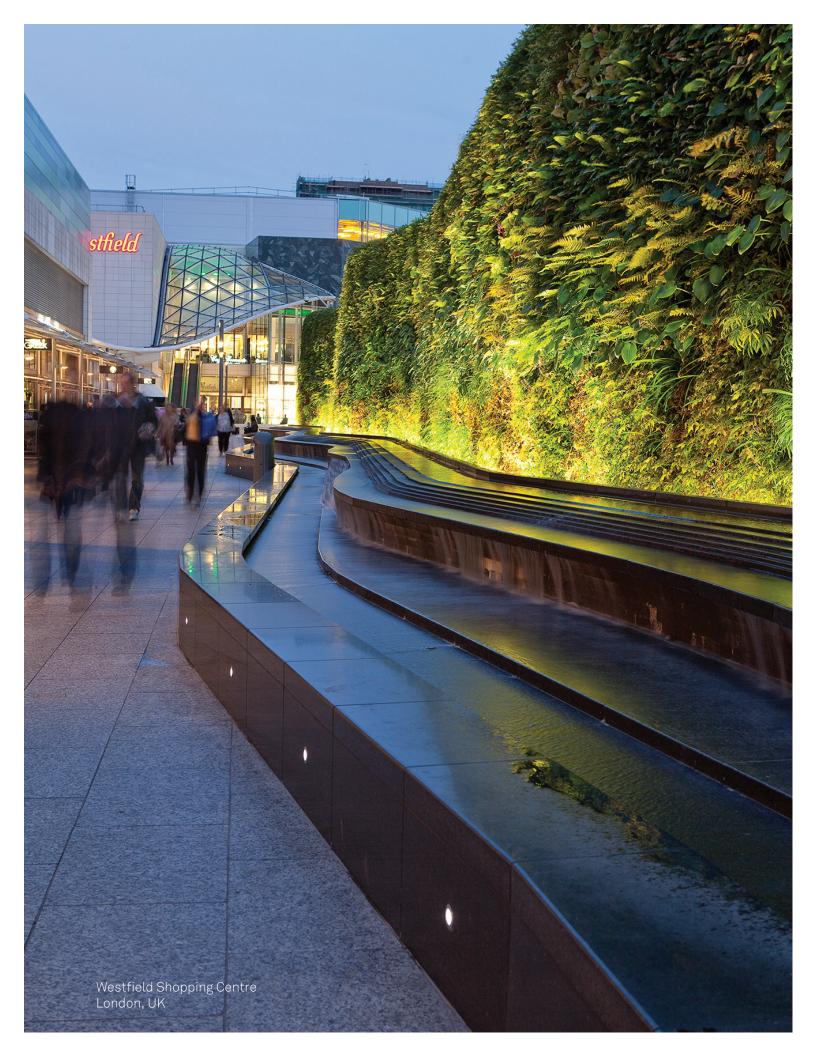
# TABLE OF CONTENTS



# **CONTENTS**

I	TABLE OF CONTENTS	7
II	FIRM QUALIFICATIONS	11
Ш	STAFFING PLAN	77
IV	PROJECT CONTROL EXPERIENCE	121
V	APPENDIX REQUIRED FORMS & DOCUMENTATION	127

# FIRM QUALIFICATIONS



#### SECTION II

#### FIRM QUALIFICATIONS

# 01 COMPANY HISTORY, ORGANIZATIONAL CHART & SF330 QUALIFICATIONS

AECOM is a global professional services firm providing integrated design, planning, engineering, environment and program management services to broad range of markets. Formed from some of the world's leading consultancies, including Glatting Jackson, EDAW, Spillis Candela, DMJM, ERA and many more, we are configured to address the complex challenges facing our clients as they embark on projects involving land, community or infrastructure. Our purpose is to create, enhance and sustain the world's built, natural and social environments.

AECOM's presence spans 150 countries with the skills of 45,000 dedicated and specialized professionals. We focus this expertise as needed for projects of all scales, assembling the combination that best suits the individual task and site. We blend global knowledge, local experience, technical excellence, innovation and creativity to offer our clients unparalleled possibilities.

AECOM's capabilities include:

Architecture
Building Engineering
Construction Services
Design + Planning
Economics
Energy

Environment Government Services Program, Cost, Consultancy Transportation Water The AECOM Coral Gables office was established in 1926 and has grown to become one of the largest full service planning and design firms in South Florida.

For several decades, the firm was known as Spillis Candela & Partners; in 2009 the firm legally changed its name to AECOM. In nearly 90 years of continuous professional practice in Florida, our local office has enjoyed a stable existence weathering all business cycles. We currently employ 85 professionals in our Coral Gables office.

THE CREATIVITY OF OUR DESIGN COMES FROM BOTH ATTACHMENT TO PLACE AND FREEDOM OF IDEAS. KEEPING AN EYE ON TRADITION IN A CHANGING WORLD, WE KEEP OUR THINKING FLEXIBLE.

UNDERLYING ALL THAT WE DO IS THE IDEAL OF MAKING PLACES THAT WE OURSELVES AND MANY OTHERS WILL FIND AS UPLIFTING AS THEY ARE PURPOSEFUL.

#### Design + Planning

The Design + Planning practice at AECOM is dedicated to responsible and productive use of land. We help create, enhance, restore and maintain urban and natural environments. We work at all scales and in all contexts, from vernal pool to metropolis. Our collaborative approach integrates landscape architecture + urban design, masterplanning, environmental + ecological planning, and strategic planning.

Some of our clients are local and national governments seeking to manage their natural and cultural resources. Others are private developers creating communities or destinations. Yet others are agencies empowered to create amenities like parks or to regenerate communities, cities and regions.

AECOM's Design + Planning practice offers implementable solutions that promote sustainable use of resources and enhance quality of life, whether through detailed designs, physical plans, or broad policy frameworks. With studios throughout the world, we have a long-standing investment in the urban grain, natural systems and culture of many geographic regions.

The firm's landscape architects, architects, planners, programmers, interior designers and engineers provide total design and construction administration services throughout the U.S. and internationally.

#### Signage and Wayfinding

AECOM's Signage and Wayfinding studio provides environmental graphic design, interpretive and wayfinding planning and design. We specialize in themed, urban, recreational, and campus environments. AECOM provides a blend of global reach, local knowledge, innovation and technical excellence in delivering solutions that enhance and sustain the world's built, natural and social environments.

Our wayfinding studio has worked on signage projects for both permanent and temporary applications. Integral to our landscape and architecture practices the wayfinding studio can develop a temporary a sign program to keep circulation moving even during construction. As part of streetscape and redevelopment projects we have experience developing vehicular, parking and pedestrian circulation and signing programs to aide ease of access for successful navigation and economic vitality.

Orlando Health is 90-acre downtown medical campus located in Orlando, Florida that has just finished undergoing a hospital expansion and several streetscape improvements. The campus includes five major hospitals as well as many clinics, medical offices, research and educational facilities, and administrative buildings. In addition to AECOM's coordinated planning, urban design, and landscape architectural services, a comprehensive wayfinding program was developed done during the revised streetscape and hospital construction — to enhance the campus vision to establish a clean, healthy, engaging environment. This temporary sign package eventually led to a final wayfinding program.





Orlando Health wayfinding was done during a revised streetscape and a new hospital construction. We helped with a temporary sign package which eventually led to a final wayfinding program.

#### CM at Risk Experience

AECOM has completed many projects that have utilized a CM at Risk delivery approach for design and construction. AECOM's Construction Services team, which includes Tishman Construction and Hunt Construction Group, have delivered many projects in Florida as CMAR and provide valuable insight to our design teams on working within this framework. For the Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape, we believe the CM at Risk delivery method will be the best option because:

- Having the CMAR on board early allows the team to make early economic decisions
- Provides for early coordination and procurement between design and construction to implement the latest innovation
- Establishes the budget for early GMP development
- Allows integration of design and construction milestones that drive the critical path on the project schedule
- Allows for early involvement and selection of subcontractors for a LEAN project delivery.

TO DEMONSTRATE THE DEPTH OF CAPACITY AECOM OFFERS, WE HAVE LISTED BELOW THE EXISTING INTERNAL PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES WE MAINTAIN WITHIN OUR CORAL GABLES OFFICE:

Landscape Architects	3
Planners (Urban/Regional)	1
Architects	26
Interior Designers	3
Structural Engineers	7
Mechanical Engineers	2
Electrical Engineers	5
Civil Engineers	3
Engineers (Other)	5
Drafters/CADD/EIT	12
Other	20
TOTAL	87

#### Experience in Coral Gables and nearby cities

AECOM maintains a full service Coral Gables office and offers diversified experience in a variety of building and project types and delivery methods. We know the City of Coral Gables very well. Below are select local/regional examples of projects that AECOM has completed or is currently working on for the City of Coral Gables.

- Granada Pedestrian Bridge
- · Igraham Park
- Tiziano Park
- Cartagena Plaza (Cocoplum Circle)
- · Alhambra Park
- Maggiore Park
- · King's Bay Waterside Plaza
- Granada Golf Course Master Plan and Course Improvements
- · Fred B. Harnett Ponce Circle Park
- · Coral Gables Bike Master Plan Implementation
- · Coral Gables IDIQ
  - Trolley Maintenance Facility Site Analysis
  - Trolley Maintenance Facility Conceptual Study
  - Design Criteria Professional services for Trolley Maintenance Facility and Addition to existing Fire Station 2
  - Parking Elevator Lobbies remodeling
- · City of Coral Gables City Hall Parking Garage
- · Regions bank building by Ponce Circle
- Douglas Entrance Corporate Park
- Villas of Merrick Park Planning/Conceptual Design

14 AFCOM

### State of Florida Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. is a California corporation authorized to transact business in the State of Florida, qualified on August 21, 1995.

The document number of this corporation is F95000004014.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2014, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on April 30, 2014, and its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed a Certificate of Withdrawal.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Sixth day of June, 2014





Authentication ID: CU0954435966

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this ID, and then follow the instructions displayed.

https://efile.sunbiz.org/certauthver.html

AECOM Technical Services is licensed to provide architecture, building engineering, and landscape architecture services in the state of Florida.

Many of our staff and subconsultant team members are licensed in their respective vocations. Included in the following pages are copies of their licenses.





RICK SCOTT GOVERNOR

ISSUED: 02/27/2013 SEQ# L1302270001610 DISPLAY AS REQUIRED BY LAW

# State of Florida

Board of Professional Engineers AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

is authorized under the provisions of Section 471.023, Florido Statutes, to offer engineering services to the public through a Professional Engineer, duly licensed under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes. Expiration: 2/28/2015 Audit No: 228201501828 Certificate of Authorization

SF 330

#### **ARCHITECT - ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**

#### PART I — CONTRACT SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

#### A. CONTRACT INFORMATION

1. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)

#### Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape Design, Coral Gables, FL

2. DUE DATE 3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER

October 24, 2014 RFQ 2014.09.14

#### B. ARCHITECT -- ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT

4. NAME AND TITLE

#### D. Greg Ault, Vice President

5. NAME OF FIRM

#### AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

6. TELEPHONE NUMBER 7. FAX NUMBER 8. E-MAIL ADDRESS

305.604.5878 | 305.447.3580 | greg.ault@aecom.com

					C. PROPOSED TEAM	
				(Complete	this section for the prime contractor and all key subco	ontractors)
		(Check				
	PRIME	J-V PARTNER	SUBCON- TRACTOR	9. Firm Name	10. Address	11. Role in this Contract
a.	<b>✓</b>			AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  [✓] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	800 Douglas Entrance North Tower, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Coral Gables, FL 33134	Project Leadership Landscape Architecture + Urban Design Architecture Transportation Engineering QA/QC Management
b.	<b>√</b>			AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	150 N. Orange Avenue Suite 200 Orlando, FL 32801	Landscape Architecture + Urban Design Signage/Wayfinding Construction Administration Sustainable Infrastructure and Water Resource Design
c.	<b>✓</b>			AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	3101 Wilson Boulevard Suite 900 Arlington, VA 22201	Landscape Architecture + Urban Design Cost Estimating
d.	<b>√</b>			AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	300 California Street San Francisco, CA 949	Landscape Architecture + Urban Design
e.	<b>✓</b>			AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  [✓] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	701 Corporate Center Drive Suite 475 Raleigh , NC 27607	Landscape Architecture + Urban Design Parks Planning / Community Outreach
f.			<b>√</b>	Dover, Kohl & Partners	1571 Sunset Drive Miami, FL 33143	City Planning

g.	<b>√</b>	DiBari Innovation Design Associates & Partners	429 Lenox Avenue Miami Beach, FL 33139	Innovation Design
h.	<b>✓</b>	Gibbs Planning Group	240 Martin Street Suite 200 Birmingham, MI 48009	Retail Planning
i.	<b>√</b>	SRS Engineering, Inc.	5001 SW 74th Court Suite 201 Miami, FL 33155	Civil Engineering
j.	<b>√</b>	Aquatic Design & Engineering	189 S. Orange Avenue Suite 1220 Orlando, FL 32801	Fountains / Water Features
k.	<b>✓</b>	Horton Lees Brogden Lighting Design	200 Park Ave South Suite 1401 New York, NY 10003	Lighting Design [WBE/DBE Firm]
l.	<b>✓</b>	Toole Design Group  [] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	2624 Tuscarora Trail Maitland, FL 32751	Bicycle / Pedestrian  [DBE Firm]
m.	<b>√</b>	Kenneth DiDonato	2210 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood, FL 33020	Irrigation Consultant
n.	<b>√</b>	Manuel G Vera & Associates  [] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	13960 SW 47th Street Miami FL 33165	Surveying [CBE/SBE Firm]
0.	<b>✓</b>	Civic Enterprise Associates  [] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	400 Mt. Washington Drive Los Angeles, CA 90065	Valet System Design

#### D. Organizational Chart



[#] shows number of years with firm

#### **TEAM LEADERSHIP**

#### Greg Ault [22]

Principal-in-Charge AECOM

#### Gustavo Santana [11]

Project Manager **AECOM** 

#### **AECOM ADVISORS**

#### Jacinta McCann, FAILA [24] **Urban Regeneration Specialist**

Vaughan Davies [9] Urban Design

#### Andrew Lavallee, RLA [7]

Landscape Architecture

#### Mike Kerwin, AIA [24] Architecture

#### Rachel Evans Lloyd [8] Historic/Cultural Advisor

Ben Martin [19] **Economics** 

#### **PLANNING + DESIGN**

#### CORE DESIGN LEADERSHIP

#### Roger Courtenay, RLA [34]

Design Principal AECOM

#### Victor Dover, FAICP [29]

Lead Streetscape Designer Dover, Kohl & Partners

#### Claire Bedat, RLA [1]

Lead Landscape Architect AECOM

#### SUPPORTING DESIGN + PLANNING TEAM / CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTATION / EXCELLENCE

#### Joseph Kohl [27]

James Haig-Streeter [12]

Lead Urban/Civic Space Designer

**AECOM** 

Streetscape Planner/Designer Dover, Kohl & Partners

#### James Dougherty, AICP [19]

**Urban Designer** Dover, Kohl & Partners

#### Robert Gibbs [25]

Retail Planner Gibbs Planning Group

#### Nick Kuhn, RLA [9]

Parks Planner/Community Outreach **AECOM** 

#### Christian Mulaire, PE [2]

Transportation Engineer **AECOM** 

#### Jonathon Mugmon [17]

Signage/Wayfinding **AECOM** 

#### Pete Hernandez [5]

Municipal Advisor AECOM

#### Tom McMacken, RLA [15]

Construction Documentation AECOM

#### James Partridge [7]

Cost Estimator AECOM

#### Jason Bird [5]

Sustainable Infrastructure / Water Resource Design AECOM

#### **SPECIALTY CONSULTANTS**

#### Vito DiBari [5]

Innovation Designer DiBari Innovation Design Associates

#### Adrienne Simone Veit [3]

Lighting Designer Horton Lees Brogden

#### Oliverio Sanchez, PE [11]

Civil Engineer SRS Engineering

#### Manuel Vera, PSM [30]

Land Surveyor/Mapper Manuel G. Vera & Associates

#### Ian Lockwood, PE [1]

Bicycle/Pedestrian Transpo Engineer Toole Design Group

#### Mott Smith [11]

Valet System Design Civic Enterprise Associates

#### Josh Martin [6]

Fountain/Water Features Aquatic Design & Engineering

#### Kenneth Di Donato [40]

**Irrigation Consultant** Kenneth Di Donato, Inc.

#### E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person) 13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT a. TOTAL b. WITH CURRENT FIRM **Greg Ault** Principal-in-Charge 33 21 AECOM Technical Services, Inc., Coral Gables, FL Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture 18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc. Greg serves as AECOM's Coral Gables office's Design + Planning principal and lends his expertise in the large-scale complex mixed use urban sector to retail, office and residential planning projects. He has served in various teaching and lecturing capacities including as an instructor at Harvard University; landscape architecture design studio speaker at Ball State University, Michigan State University, University of Illinois and Purdue University; guest lecturer at Catholic University in Washington, DC; and community planning studio critic at Harvard University Graduate School. Greg's awards and honors include: American Planning Association Honor Award, NAS Patuxent River Vision Plan, 2011; Smart Growth Award, ULI & The Smart Growth Alliance, Washington DC, for Metro West Urban Design Plan, 2006; Low Impact Development Center, Outstanding Use of Low Impact Development Treatments, Wilmington, NC, 2007 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) Ingraham Park Coral Gables, FL (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Principal-in-Charge. Project team provided landscape, hardscape, lighting, site planning design, public outreach, and construction administration services for a two-acre park with an outdoor exercise area, civic scale fountain and trellis to create a southern gateway to Coral Gables, and site amenities to serve both the neighborhood park needs of the local residents and the recreational needs of the users. Heritage Park and Parking Garage PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) Sunny Isles Beach, FL 2010 N/A (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Check if project performed with current firm Principal-in-Charge. Project team provided landscape, hardscape, and site planning design and construction administration services for a 4 acre urban park with a public performance stage, playground, fountains, multi-use field, dog run, and a four-level parking garage. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) **Twinbrook Metro Project** Rockville. MD 2005 2011 (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ★ Check if project performed with current firm Project Manager. Project includes over 500,000 square feet of private sector office, residential, and retail components in an urban main street context that emphasized pedestrian-scale living, shopping and working experiences. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) **Wharf District Park** 2008 2008 Boston, MA (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Check if project performed with current firm Design Resource on a 4-acre urban park, whose plan uses granite pavers to mark the line and extent of wharves, five in all, as they formerly course through the park area. These granite areas serve as walkways, plazas, and fountains for park users; the park includes an informal garden replete with native plants, grasses, and perennials. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) Metro West Vienna. VA 2006 Ongoing (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE X Check if project performed with current firm

**Principal-in-Charge.** A 53-acre transit-oriented, mixed-use development combining 2,300 residential units, office and retail space next to the Vienna/Fairfax-GMU Metrorail station that has won acclaim from Fairfax

County for its Smart Growth initiatives.

ony or obtain dublics initiative					
E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person)					
12. NAME 13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT 14. YEARS EXPERIENCE					
0	Project Manager		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
Gustavo Santana			11	11	
15. NAME OF FIRM AND LOCATION (City and State)					
AECOM Technical Services, Inc., Coral Gables, FL					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)  17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)					

Master of Landscape Architecture Bachelor of Design in Architectural Studies

#### 18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Gustavo is a landscape designer who has been extensively involved in master planning, site and detail design, construction administration, and project management on a variety of large- and small-scale projects including commercial, residential, educational, riverwalk and streetscape design. He has worked closely in providing clients with community and campus master plans, using a full range of planning and design resources to manage change and improve quality of life.

Gustavo serves on the Board of Directors of the Florida Nursery, Growers and Landscape Association, and is a member of the American Society of Landscape Architects

ndscape Architects					
and the second s	). RELEVANT PROJECTS				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETED		
Ingraham Park		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)		
Coral Gables, FL		2013	2013		
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					
Landscape Designer. Project team provided land and construction administration services for a tw trellis to create a southern gateway to Coral Gabl the local residents and the recreational needs of	o-acre park with an outdoes, and site amenities to s	oor exercise area, c	ivic scale fountain and		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETED		
Heritage Park and Parking Garage		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)		
Sunny Isles Beach, FL		2010	2011		
b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if project perform	ned with current firm		
Landscape Designer. Project team provided landscape, hardscape, and site planning design and construction administration services for a 4 acre urban park with a public performance stage, playground, fountains, multi-tield, dog run, and a four-level parking garage.  (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)					
JFK Causeway Streetscape		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)		
North Bay Village, FL		2009	2011		
c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		★ Check if project perform			
Landscape Designer. Project team provided la main east/west corridor through the city. The s residents and city staff were given the opportu	cope also included a ser	e design for the ga	iteway entries and meetings where		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETED		
One Miami Riverwalk		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)		
Miami, FL		2006	2006		
d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if project perform	ed with current firm		
Landscape Designer. AECOM, worked with par design for the public riverwalk portion of the promenade leads the public through a series o	oject at the mouth of the	e Miami River. The			
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETED		
Coral Pine Park Master Plan		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)		

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE

Pinecrest, FL

■ Check if project performed with current firm

N/A

2014 (est.)

Landscape Designer. Project team created a set of master plan alternatives, involving an extensive input process engaging steering committee representing several stakeholder Village Departments, and will include a community workshop for area residents. The park experience will ultimately offer a unique blend of updated multi-purpose center, passive recreation, nature appreciation, and habitat protection opportunities.

# E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person) 12. NAME 13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT 14. YEARS EXPERIENCE a. TOTAL 34 34 15. NAME OF FIRM AND LOCATION (City and State) AECOM Technical Services, Inc., Arlington, VA 16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) Masters of Landscape Architecture Bachelor of Landscape Architecture Bachelor of Landscape Architecture

Roger's professional work focuses on place-making design across all site scales—in urban design and public realm development, cultural and historic landscape preservation and interpretation, embassy and facility perimeter security design, campus planning and design, and civic and memorial settings. His awards include Award of Excellence, Colonial Williamsburg Lodge and Conference Center, The Hampton Roads Association for Commercial Real Estate, 2008; Honor Award, Mount Vernon Orientation Center, Education Center and Museum, ASLA Potomac/Maryland Chapter, 2008; Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement Award, Woodrow Wilson Bridge, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2008; Award of Merit, House of Sweden, Virginia Chapter of the American Institute of Architects, 2007; Award of Merit for Community Properties, North Carolina Museum of Life and Science "Explore the Wild" Exhibit, Durham CityCounty Appearance Commission, 2007; Traveling Award (Highest honor), National Museum of the American Indian, ASLA Potomac/Maryland Chapter, 2006; Award of Merit for Outstanding Achievement in Architecture, Katzen Art Center, American University, American University, Potomac Valley

AIA 2005; and the Honor Award, 2041 Egiption Park, Washington AIA 2005.

	19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YE	AR COMPLETED			
	World Trade Center Public Realm	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)			
	Manhattan, NY	Ongoing				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project perform	ned with current firm			
	Design Principal for the on the public realm redevelopment of the World Tr 11, 2001. Parks, plazas, streetscape, perimeter security and ancillary urba involved.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YE	AR COMPLETED			
	The Yards Streetscape	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)			
	Washington, DC	2010	2011			
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project perform	ned with current firm			
	redevelopment near the historic Navy Yard on the Anacostia River. The str	Principal in Charge. Landscape architecture design and documentation services for the streetscapes at 'The Yards' redevelopment near the historic Navy Yard on the Anacostia River. The streetscapes feature innovative bio-retention in an urban context, making The Yards become a signature destination along the Capitol waterfront.				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YE	AR COMPLETED			
	Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of the American Indian	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)			
c.	Cultural Resource Center, Suitland, Maryland	2001	2001			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project performed with current firm				
	Principal in charge for landscape design, providing for traditional care and outdoor use of museum objects by descendant Native American tribal members.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YE	AR COMPLETED			
	Town of Leesburg, Leesburg Downtown Improvements	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)			
	Leesburg, Virginia	Ongoing				
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project perform	ed with current firm			
	Principal in charge and landscape architect developing a public realm master plan and detailed design for streetscape improvements. The improvements are planned to strengthen the historic fabric and incentivize private investment. Developed schematic design ideas, conducted public meetings to obtain input, coordinated team of professionals to creat the master plan, cost estimates and construction documents.					

Architect of the Capitol, National Garden at the United States

Botanic Garden, National Mall, Washington, DC

(2) YEAR COMPLETED

CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
2006

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE

Principal in charge for the design of an environmentally-responsible garden complex developed to bring an educational and regional environmental perspective to the Botanic Garden, including demonstration gardens, a national rose garden, and an exhibit and interpretive philosophy focused on the relationship between man and plants.

AECOM  Qualifications for Design Consultant City of Coral Gables Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape					23	
E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person)						
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE			
lamas Haim Chuastan	Lead Urban/Civic Space Designer		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM		
James Haig-Streeter			17	12		
15. NAME OF FIRM AND LOCATION (City and State)						
AECOM Technical Services, Inc., San Francis	co, CA					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	17. C	URRENT PROFESSION	IAL REGISTRATION (State	e and Discipline)		
Master of Arts, Landscape Urbanism Bachelor of Arts, Landscape Architecture						

James Haig Streeter is a landscape designer and Design Practice Director for AECOM's US West region. Prior to joining the San Francisco studio, James spent seven years in the London office leading the design of a series of high profile urban regeneration projects. This included the masterplanning and implementation for some of the firm's most highly acclaimed public realm projects, including Westfield London and Liverpool's Pier Head and Kings Dock, as well as the landscape design behind London's winning bid for the 2012 Olympics. His work, much of which focuses on

	19. RELEVANT F	ROJECTS				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETED		
	World Trade Center Public Realm	PROFESSIONAL SE	RVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)		
	Manhattan, NY	Ongoing				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		perform	ned with current firm		
	Lead designer on the on the public realm redevelopment of 2001. Parks, plazas, streetscape, perimeter security and a involved.		dscap	e architecture are		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETED		
	London Westfield	PROFESSIONAL SE	RVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)		
	London, UK	2008		2008		
			Check if project performed with current firm			
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Lead Linhan Designer for landscape and public realm designers.					
b.	Lead Urban Designer for landscape and public realm designations public realm included two new significant transportant the borough.	gn for one of Europe's largest r	new re	etail developments. A he development and		
b.	Lead Urban Designer for landscape and public realm designations public realm included two new significant transportant transportant transportant transportant transportant transportant transportant transportant transport	gn for one of Europe's largest r t interchanges and connection	new rens to t	etail developments. A he development and AR COMPLETED		
o.	Lead Urban Designer for landscape and public realm designation public realm included two new significant transport into the borough.  (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)  Nova Luz Urban Regeneration	gn for one of Europe's largest r	new rens to t	etail developments. A he development and		
	Lead Urban Designer for landscape and public realm designations public realm included two new significant transportant transportant transportant transportant transportant transportant transportant transportant transport	gn for one of Europe's largest r t interchanges and connection PROFESSIONAL SE 2012	new rens to t	etail developments. A he development and AR COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)		
с.	Lead Urban Designer for landscape and public realm designation public realm included two new significant transport into the borough.  (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)  Nova Luz Urban Regeneration Sao Paulo, Brazil	gn for one of Europe's largest retinterchanges and connection  PROFESSIONAL SE  2012  Check if project  uding economic and market are ct. The city's goal is to enhance	(2) YE RVICES	etail developments. A he development and AR COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) N/A hed with current firm s, environmental impurban environment,		
	Lead Urban Designer for landscape and public realm designstrong public realm included two new significant transport into the borough.  (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)  Nova Luz Urban Regeneration Sao Paulo, Brazil  (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Lead urban planning, design and landscape designer, inclassessment and social housing for this regeneration projection improve the quality of life for the neighborhood's socio-ecc	gn for one of Europe's largest retinterchanges and connection  PROFESSIONAL SE  2012  Check if project  uding economic and market are ct. The city's goal is to enhance	(2) YE RVICES	etail developments. A he development and AR COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) N/A hed with current firm s, environmental impurban environment,		
	Lead Urban Designer for landscape and public realm designstrong public realm included two new significant transport into the borough.  (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)  Nova Luz Urban Regeneration Sao Paulo, Brazil  (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Lead urban planning, design and landscape designer, inclusives assessment and social housing for this regeneration projection improve the quality of life for the neighborhood's socio-economote public and private investment.	gn for one of Europe's largest retinterchanges and connection  PROFESSIONAL SE  2012  Check if project  uding economic and market are ct. The city's goal is to enhance	(2) YE	etail developments. A che development and che development and construction (If Applicable)  N/A  med with current firm s, environmental impurban environment, cultural resources and		
	Lead Urban Designer for landscape and public realm designstrong public realm included two new significant transport into the borough.  (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)  Nova Luz Urban Regeneration Sao Paulo, Brazil  (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Lead urban planning, design and landscape designer, inclassessment and social housing for this regeneration projectimprove the quality of life for the neighborhood's socio-ecopromote public and private investment.	gn for one of Europe's largest retinterchanges and connection  PROFESSIONAL SE  2012  Check if project  uding economic and market are ct. The city's goal is to enhance onomic strata, protect historic	(2) YE	etail developments. A che development and che development and che construction (If Applicable)  N/A  med with current firm  s, environmental impurban environment, cultural resources and completed		

site and an important ferry link across the Mersey.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
Piazza Gae Aulenti	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)	
Milan, Italy	2012	2012	
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	★ Check if project perform	ed with current firm	

Lead Landscape Designer. AECOM, architect César Pelli and Italian landscape designers Land have together created an original focal point in the centre of Porta Nuova Garibaldi, providing a stunning new gateway to one of Europe's most stylish cities. The square is a key part of one of Italy's largest regeneration projects. AECOM's competition-winning concept transformed the 15,000 m2 space, creating a strong identity that reaches out across the city.

		KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR TI nplete one Section E for each key person		
12. NAN	ΛΕ	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIEN	ICE
	or Dover, FAICP, LEED-AP	Lead Streetscape Planner	a. TOTAL <b>29</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
	ME OF FIRM AND LOCATION (City and State) Image Network, Inc. d/b/a Dover, Kohl 8	R Partners - Coral Gables Fl		
	ICATION (Degree and Specialization)		FESSIONAL REGISTRATION (St	ate and Discipline)
Mas	ter of Architecture nelor of Architecture	LEED Accre	edited Professiona	
Victor v creatio lecture Affiliat Commi Congre	ER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations was among the founders who established Dover, K n and restoration of real neighborhoods as the bas widely around the United States and internation ions: Charter Member, Congress for the New Urbattee, LEED for Neighborhood Development (LEED-ses for the New Urbanism (CNU), 2004-2006. Membert, Rotary Club of South Miami, 1996-97. Director	ohl & Partners in 1987 and serves as prisis for sound communities. He has personally on the topics of livable communities nism (CNU), 1993-present. Board Memb-ND) 2006-2009; Director, National Charrber, 2004-present; Director & Co-Founde	nally led more than 100 s and sustainable devel er, 2007-2012. Board C ette Institute, 2001-pre r, Form-Based Codes Ir	O charrettes worldwide. Victo opment. nair, 2010-2012; Core sent; Chair, Florida Chapter, astitute, 2004-present;
		19. RELEVANT PROJECTS		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETED
	Mediterranean Village Form-Based C Coral Gables, FL	ode	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2014	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	IFIC ROLE	Check if project perform	ned with current firm
	Principal in Charge. Prepared a Form-base street-type character and allows for build requirements are included in the code, bas amenities are also included as requiremen	ings with a maximum height of 17 st sed on the proportions and details o	ories. Strict Mediter f the city's historic b	ranean style architectura uildings. Pedestrian
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETED
	Park Avenue Master Plan Winter Park, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 1998	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) 1998
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	IFIC ROLE	Check if project perform	ned with current firm
	Principal in Charge. Design improvements were widened for retailing and outdoor din design of the main street buildings and civ	ing, vehicular travel lanes were narr	rowed, and a prescri	otion was provided for the
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YE	AR COMPLETED
	Boundary Street Master Plan and Co Beaufort, SC	de	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2006	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	IFIC ROLE		
C.	Principal in Charge. Developed a comprehensive strategy for growth and redevelopment of the 1.5 mile corridor which seeks to improve the safety and operational efficiency for all modes of travel while creating a more economically productive address. "Designing in public," the team of planners, engineers, architects and economists conducted an open planning process in September 2005 to identify the ideas, needs and concerns of the community.			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETED
	The Columbia Pike Neighborhoods Pl Arlington County, VA	an	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2012	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) N/A
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	IFIC ROLE	Check if project perforn	ned with current firm
u.	Principal in Charge. This plan identifies po investment in the residential areas of the ( Implementation tools proposed include a F attain historic preservation and affordable	Columbia Pike corridor according to Form-Based Code to guide new deve	the community's goa	als and vision.
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			AR COMPLETED
е	Downtown & Connectivity Plan Siloam Springs, AR		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2014	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)  N/A
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC Principal in Charge. Led a community-base including downtown revitalization, improve	ed planning effort to envision future		owntown Siloam Springs,

City of Coral Gables Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape				iralda Avenue Streetscape	
E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person)					
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIEN	ICE	
Oleine Dedet DIA LEED AD	Lead Landscape Architect		a.TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
Claire Bedat, RLA, LEED AP			13	1	
15. NAME OF FIRM AND LOCATION (City and State)					
AECOM Technical Services, Inc., Arlington, V	/A				
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) 17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)				ate and Discipline)	
Bachelor of Landscape Architecture  Landscape Architect, MD #3625, VA #04060015 LEED Accredited Professional			-		
	18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)				
Claire has been involved in a wide variety of projects, including vibrant public spaces and downtown neighborhoods, mixed-use developments, large					

commercial and residential projects, post-industrial environments, LEED-certified projects, and military planning. Claire has gained experience in working with various regulatory agencies, land and community developers, landowners, homebuilders and the construction industry. Her long-term goals and mission are to further build on the vision of providing living communities with sustainable design solutions that integrate technical expertise with stewardship. Claire is the past president of American Society of Landscape Architects, Potomac Chapter; executive board member of Casey Trees;

	19. RELEVANT PROJECTS				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Buzzard Point Soccer Stadium	PROFESSIONAL SERVI	CES CC	NSTRUCTION (If Applicable)	
a.	Washington, DC	2014	N	/A	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project pe	formed v	vith current firm	
	Project Lead Landscape Designer, for the development of an urban design framework plan for the last southwestern quadrant of the Nation's Capital. The plan illustrates how the Soccer Stadium will boost the surrounding neighborhood, adding vibrant public realms, a mixed-use economy, greener infrastructure, riverfront ecology, greater connectivity and access.				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		2) YEAR C	COMPLETED	
	High-Tech Riverfront Park Phase III	PROFESSIONAL SERVI	CES CC	NSTRUCTION (If Applicable)	
	Ningbo, China	Ongoing	N	/A	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project pe	Check if project performed with current firm		
b.	Project Lead Landscape Designer, for the development of a 27 hectares riverfront park. The park will house the Science and Tech Museum, an exhibition hall, a visitor center, live performance stages, dining amenities, coffees and tea houses. The ecology of the site will be preserved, enhanced and revealed through the application of technology.				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		2) YEAR C	COMPLETED	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)  Dubai Harbour, Dubai  United Arab Emirates	PROFESSIONAL SERVI	CES CC	COMPLETED  ONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)  013	
c.	Dubai Harbour, Dubai	PROFESSIONAL SERVI	ces co	ONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)	
C.	Dubai Harbour, Dubai United Arab Emirates	PROFESSIONAL SERVI 2013  Check if project pe national competition f	ces co 20 formed w	onstruction (If Applicable) 013 ith current firm development of a	

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YE	AR COMPLETED
Potomac Yard Town Center	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
Alexandria, VA	2008	2008
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project performe	ed with current firm

Project Manager and Landscape Designer of a 17-acre transit oriented mixed-use development, which includes 414 multi-family dwelling units, office/retail spaces, 3 hotels, around a 1.25-acre open space/town green including a 7,000-SF water feature and ice rink. Helped envision the siting and selection of the artwork and sculptor Ned Kahn.

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	Pernambuco	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
	Recife, Brazil	2013	N/A
9.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	Check if project performs	ed with current firm

Project Landscape Architect, for the development of a conceptual landscape and streetscape design for Pernambuco's largest town center, mixed-use and commercial district.

#### AFCOM E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person) 13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT a.TOTAL b. WITH CURRENT FIRM Streetscape Planner/Designer Joseph Kohl 29 27 The Image Network, Inc. d/b/a Dover, Kohl & Partners – Coral Gables, FL Master of Architecture Bachelor of Architecture 18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc. Joseph Kohl was among the founders who established Dover, Kohl & Partners in 1987. Concerned with ever increasing urban sprawl, Joe and Victor began designing sustainable streets, towns, and regions for municipalities and private clients across the country and internationally. Together, they have developed a successful public design process, combining cutting-edge visualization techniques with community participation strategies. Professional affiliations: Treasurer, Form-Based Codes Institute, 2004 - 2012; Member, Technical Review Committee, South Miami-Dade Watershed Plan, 2004-2006; Former Board Member, Urban Environment League; Charter Member, Congress for the New Urbanism (CNU), 1993 - present. Mediterranean Village Form-Based Code PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) Coral Gables, FL 2014 N/A (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE X Check if project performed with current firm Principal / Town Planner: Preparing for the Planning and Zoning Division of Coral Gables a Form-based Code for a specific 6-acre district in downtown. The code is based on street-type character and allows for buildings with a maximum height of 17 stories. Strict Mediterranean style architectural requirements are included in the code. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) Park Avenue Master Plan Winter Park, FL 1998 1998 (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE ★ Check if project performed with current firm Principal / Town Planner: Initiated design improvements and an implementation strategy for the aging 3/-mile long main street. Sidewalks were widened for retailing and outdoor dining, vehicular travel lanes were narrowed, and a prescription was provided for the design of the main street buildings and civic buildings based on enduring principles of traditional civic art. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) **Boundary Street Master Plan and Code** Beaufort. SC 2005 N/A (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Check if project performed with current firm Principal / Town Planner: The Boundary Street Plan is a comprehensive strategy for growth and redevelopment of the 1.5 mile corridor which seeks to improve the safety and operational efficiency for all modes of travel while creating a more economically productive address. A part of a team that conducted an open planning process in September 2005 to identify the ideas, needs and concerns of the community. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) Downtown & Connectivity Plan Siloam Springs, AR 2014 N/A (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE X Check if project performed with current firm Principal / Town Planner: for a community-based planning effort to envision future improvements. Renewed interest in

revitalization, coupled with a desire for improvements to walkability and cycling, spurred active community participation. In August 2014, the Downtown and Connectivity Plan was unanimously approved by the Siloam Springs City Board; initial

implementation efforts are underway.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) The Columbia Pike Neighborhoods Plan **Arlington County, VA** 2012 N/A 

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE

Principal / Town Planner: The Columbia Pike Neighborhoods Plan will complete the final phase of Arlington County's Columbia Pike Initiative. This plan identifies policies and initiatives that can be put in place to guide future growth and investment in the residential areas of the Columbia Pike corridor according to the community's goals and vision. Implementation tools proposed include a Form-Based Code to guide new development, and a TDR strategy designed to attain historic preservation and affordable housing goals.

			City of	Coral Gables Miracle Mile / G	iiralda Avenue Streetscape
	E. RESUMES	S OF KEY PERSONNEL PROP	POSED FOR TH	IIS CONTRACT	
		(Complete one Section E for e	ach key person)		
12. NAM	1E	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIEN	ICE
Jam	es Dougherty, AICP	Urban Designer		a.TOTAL <b>25</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM  19
15 NAN	ME OF FIRM AND LOCATION (City and State)			20	19
	mage Network, Inc. d/b/a Dover, k	(ohl & Partners – Coral G	ahles Fl		
	CATION (Degree and Specialization)	tonit & raithers Corat C		ESSIONAL REGISTRATION (St	ate and Discipline)
	ter of Architecture				titute of Certified
	nelor of Architecture		Planners	the American me	titute or our timed
	ER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organ	nizations, Training, Awards, etc.)			
a more coding the des of mast illustra	Dougherty is the Director of Design at Dove walkable, sustainable future. James began charrettes in the United States and abroad. sign direction of each of the office's projects ter plans, regulating plans and form-based tions, using a blend of hand-drawn and coman Planning Association.	working with Dover-Kohl in 199 James works closely with the f . He participates in all aspects o codes. James also specializes ir nputer techniques. Professional	6 and has since irm's Principals, of the office's won the creation of affiliations: Men	participated in over 13 Project Directors and l rk, including public inv many of the company'	30 design and form-based Urban Designers to establish olvement, development s three-dimensional
		19. RELEVANT PROJE	CTS		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				AR COMPLETED
	Park Avenue Master Plan Winter Park, FL			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2012	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) 1998
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AN	ND SPECIFIC ROLE		★ Check if project perform	ed with current firm
	Director of Design: Initiated design improvements and an implementation strategy for the aging ¾-mile long main street. Sidewalks were widened for retailing and outdoor dining, vehicular travel lanes were narrowed, and a prescription was provided for the design of the main street buildings and civic buildings based on enduring principles of traditional civic art.				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YE	AR COMPLETED
	Master Plan and Development S	tandards for Long Savan	nah	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
	Charleston, SC			2006	N/A
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AN	ND SPECIFIC ROLE		★ Check if project perform	ed with current firm
	Project Director / Director of Design: Le tract and its environs. The project, on 3 pedestrian-oriented, and mixed-use n	3,300 acres, is envisioned as a	a new commun	ity consisting of a se	ries of compact,
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YE	AR COMPLETED
	Stone Avenue Plan			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
	Greenville, SC			2010	N/A
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AN	ND SPECIFIC ROLE			ned with current firm
	Director of Design: Led a planning pro a walkable destination that better me conceptual designs for public streets	ets the needs of the North E	nd and the gre	ater Greenville comr	munity. The plan includes
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				AR COMPLETED
	Boundary Street Master Plan an Beaufort, SC	d Code		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  2006	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) N/A
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AN	ND SPECIFIC ROLE			ed with current firm
u.	Director of Design: The Boundary Str corridor which seeks to improve the s economically productive address. A p the ideas, needs and concerns of the	safety and operational effici part of a team that conducte	ency for all mo	odes of travel while o	creating a more
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YE	AR COMPLETED
	The Columbia Pike Neighborhoo Arlington County, VA	ds Plan		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2012	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AN	ND SPECIFIC ROLE		★ Check if project perform	
e.	Director of Design: The Columbia Pike Initiative. This plan identifies policies			nal phase of Arlingto	on County's Columbia Pike

residential areas of the Columbia Pike corridor according to the community's goals and vision. Implementation tools proposed include a Form-Based Code to guide new development, and a TDR strategy designed to attain historic preservation and affordable housing goals.

Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.) O EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBE

1

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEAR COMPLETED		
Ingraham Park		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
		2013	2013
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME		c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHOI	NE NUMBER
City of Coral Gables Ernesto Pino		305.460.5004	

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)





AECOM prepared landscape, hardscape, lighting, site planning design, public outreach, and construction administration services for a two-acre park in the City of Coral Gables. The City's first goal of the park project was to create a world-class civic feature in the southern part of Coral Gables that is on par with the architectural features that epitomize the character of the City. The signature feature of the park is a stone fountain, which is inspired by a fountain that is in the Alhambra in Spain. The fountain is framed by a curved trellis with stone columns and with white Bougainvilleas growing up them, which provides a backdrop to the fountain and creates a quiet, shaded area to sit and enjoy the park.

In addition to creating a landmark for the southern part of Coral Gables, the second goal of the project was to create a high quality park that will enhance the quality of life of local residence by providing a neighborhood park and creating a recreational hub to serve the recreational needs of the users of the multi-use Commodore Trail that runs through the park. The site amenities accommodate both active and passive uses and include an outdoor exercise equipment area, chilled drinking water fountains, a mister for trail users, pet fountains and waste stations, multi-use field, picnic tables, and benches.



#### RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT

- Park planning and design
- Fountains
- Community Workshops
- Construction Documents
- Construction Administration
- Public Art

#### COST

\$1,028,000

#### **KEY PERSONNEL**

- Greg Ault
- Gustavo Santana
- Tom McMacken, RLA

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT					
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Coral Gables, FL	Landscape Architecture, A/E Support		
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Orlando, FL	Landscape Architecture + Urban Design		
C.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		

Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State, PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) Heritage Park and Parking Garage 2010 2011 Sunny Isles Beach, FL

a. PROJECT OWNER b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER

City of Sunny Isles Beach Chris Russo 305.947.0606





AECOM provided landscape, hardscape, and site planning design and construction administration services for a four-acre urban park with a public performance stage, playground, fountains, multi-use field, dog run, and a four-level parking garage. The park component includes a children's playground, public plaza area, gazebo for community events and multipurpose green space.

This passive park is the largest park within the City and includes walking paths, multi-use lawn, performance stage, park pavilion, playgrounds and custom interactive fountains and sculptural elements. Custom detailing and a strong native plant palette provide the users with an oasis within a busy urban setting along one of the most important north/south beachfront roadways in Florida. AECOM's landscape architects worked closely with our in-house architects and engineers responsible for the design of the adjacent parking garage and park structures in order to create a smooth transition and cohesive design for the vehicular and pedestrian users visiting the site.

#### RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT

- Park planning and design
- Community Workshops
- Construction Documents
- Construction Administration

\$10.300.000

#### **KEY PERSONNEL**

- Greg Ault
- Gustavo Santana

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT					
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE			
	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Coral Gables, FL	Landscape Architecture, Architecture, Master Planning, Building/Civil Engineering, Construction Administration			
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE			

# F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

Ramsey Meiser

O EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBE

3

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED		
The Yards Streetscapes		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)	
Washington, DC		2010	2010	
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION				
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHOI	NE NUMBER	

202.496.6632

24 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)





AECOM worked with local developers to take the innovative streetscapes of The Yards from concept to reality. Part of the emerging Capitol Riverfront, The Yards is the mixed-use redevelopment element of the Federal Center in Washington, DC.

The redevelopment concept includes innovative storm water management systems, allowing the streetscapes to play a significant role in improving water quality in the Anacostia River. The streets will include permeable pavements and bio retention facilities that filter street run-off as a first line of healthful waterflow management defense for the river.

AECOM detailed how to build the systems to achieve the best balance of performance, ease of maintenance, aesthetic appeal and pedestrian function. The intent is to integrate innovative storm water management practices into landscapes that residents, employees and visitors will use every day, and give the entire precinct a distinctive level of finish.

#### Lessons Learned

Forest City

The profile of excavation and backfill of porous materials to achieve storage and filtering volume can dramatically affect construction costs. Evidence shows that wider and shallower systems achieve a higher level of infiltration and reduce construction costs.



#### RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT

- · Park planning and design
- Urban infill and streetscape design
- Mixed use

#### COST

Confidential

#### KEY PERSONNEL

Roger Courtenay, FASLA

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT					
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Arlington, VA	Landscape Architecture + Urban Design		
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
C.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		

Complete one Section F for each project.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) Wharf District Park 2008 2008 Boston, MA

a. PROJECT OWNER

b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME

c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER

Massachussetts Turnpike Authority

E. Fred Yalouris, Director of Design

404.477.3003





The design concept seeks to reveal the unique attribute of the site: it was once under water and part of the harbor. As Boston grew, wharves were extended into the surrounding harbor and then, over time, backfilled creating dozens of acres of man-made land.

The plan for Wharf District Park uses granite pavers to mark the line and extent of wharves, five in all, as they formerly coursed through the park area. These granite areas serve as walkways, plazas, and fountains for park users. The wharves mark the east/west paths through the park.

The north/south paths are distinct from each other. One is on the cityside, treated as a formal tree-lined promenade for social gatherings, festivals and markets. The other is on the harbor-side, treated as an informal garden replete with native plants, grasses, and perennials. Taken together, these narrative strategies epitomize the qualities of place both historically and geographically.



- Park planning and design
- Public design process
- Incorporation of public art
- Construction Documents
- Construction Administration

#### COST

\$16 million

#### KEY PERSONNEL

- Greg Ault
- · Roger Courtenay, FASLA

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT						
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE				
	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Arlington, VA	Landscape Architecture + Urban Design				
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE				
C.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE				

t as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.) 0. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBE

5

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED	
London Westfield		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
London, UK		2008	2008
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHO	NE NUMBER
Westfield Shoppingtowns Limited	Duncan Bower	+44 (0) 20 7061 187	76

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)







AECOM was appointed by Westfield to prepare landscape and public realm designs for one of Europe's largest new retail developments at White City, West London. The extensive scheme provided new arrival experiences, improved existing adjacent streetscape and delivered a high quality public realm that creates a lively and comfortable environment for shoppers. Great importance was been placed on integrating the new development into the existing urban context, with landscape providing an important bridge to upgrade the local environment, improve local identity and condition, and provide screening and buffers between the development and existing houses and transport interchange.

The work involved extensive consultation with the local authority and access and disability groups to ensure that the landscape design achieved a coordinated approach and was inclusive. New pedestrian 'streets' of decorative natural stone paving provide an accessible and attractive setting for the retail centre. Flowing patterns within the paving identify entrances and link external and internal spaces.

A generous public realm incorporates seating, planters, street furniture, trees and ornamental planting over a multi-level environment. The external space features a 125-m long water cascade and 140-m long, four-m high high living wall. We also prepared designs for a local nature reserve adjoining the retail centre.

#### RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT

- Streetscape design
- Retail
- Public realm
- Water features

#### COST

• £6.5million (construction), £520k fee

#### KEY PERSONNEL

James Haig-Streeter

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	San Francisco, CA	Landscape Architecture + Ecology
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
C.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

6

Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED	
World Trade Center Public Realm		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
New York, NY		Ongoing	
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHO	NE NUMBER
Port Authority of New York & New Jersey	Carla Bonacci, AIA	212-435-5532	





AECOM is creating the public realm for what may already be the most well-known urban site in the world, the World Trade Center (excluding the Memorial) in vibrant Lower Manhattan, catering to millions of tourists, visitors, commuters and residents. The project, which comprises the streets, plazas and parks within 'Ground Zero,' will unify and complete a 16-acre redevelopment project that includes five world class skyscrapers, a performing arts center, a regional multi-modal transportation hub and a state-of-the-art vehicle security center.

AECOM is leading an extensive coordination and consensus building effort involving a diverse, high-profile and influential group of public and private sector stakeholders, is focused on a high level of design conception and finish, and is charged with integrating all aspects of the visual and physical environment occupied by pedestrians and motorists in the out-of-doors. As a further complication, a greater part of the project will be constructed over underground facilities of various types and ownership. The project will manage and support an array of pedestrian movement, transportation, security, and retail programs, forming the resultant design into a cohesive unified and memorable public realm.



#### RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT

- Landscape Architecture and urban design
- · Public realm

#### COST

\$205.7 million (construction)

#### **KEY PERSONNEL**

· James Haig Streeter

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	San Francisco, CA	Landscape Architecture + Urban Design		
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
C.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		

AFCOM

# F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

complete one decision for each projectly				
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED		
Nova Luz Urban Regeneration		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)	
São Paulo, Brazil		2012	N/A	
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION				
a. PROJECT OWNER b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME		c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER		

Prefeitura de São Paulo Desenvolvimento Urbano (São Paulo City Hall Urban Development Secretariat)

Miguel Luiz Bucalem

+55.11.3291.4851

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)





AECOM, as part of a four-firm consortium, was commissioned by the City of São Paulo, Brazil to address critical redevelopment needs in one of its historic neighborhoods. The project seeks to transform the economically and socially distressed Nova Luz ("new light") area, which is approximately 50 hectares and located in the city center. AECOM led the project management, urban design, urban planning, landscape, and sustainability components of the strategy, which also included economic and market analysis, environmental impact assessment, and social housing.

The City's goal is to enhance the urban environment, improve the quality of life for the neighborhood's socio-economic strata, protect historic and cultural resources, promote public and private investment, and create an exemplar of sustainable development. AECOM worked to merge elements of the built and green environment to create long-term value and enjoyment in an extremely challenged section of one of the world's largest cities. This included best-practice landscape and engineering approaches for mitigating the stormwater and heat island impacts threatening this tropical urban micro climate. Low-impact design systems like rain gardens and green roofs also enhance the livability and public health of the neighborhood.

- Regeneration of retail street
- Comparable climate, with activation during rainy season
- Parks and plazas with entertainment and dining focus

#### COST

\$8 million

#### **KEY PERSONNEL**

• James Haig Streeter

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	San Francisco, CA	Project management, masterplanning, urban design, urban planning, landscape design, sustainability
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE STANDARD FORM 330 (1/2004) PAG

Complete one Section F for each project.

The Town's Blueprint, A Vision & Code for Historic Charlotte Amalie St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)

Ongoing

N/A

a. PROJECT OWNER

b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME

c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER

The Community Foundation of the Virgin Islands

Dee Baecher-Brown

340.774.1712





The historic core of downtown Charlotte Amalie was chosen as the first "pilot project" in the U.S. Virgin Islands to test the use of a community based planning process to create a Vision and Form-Based Code to guide future improvements and development. This area was chosen to build upon public investments underway as a part of the Charlotte Amalie Revitalization Plan, including planned improvements to the waterfront Veterans Drive and the restoration of historic Fort Christian, as well as to protect and strengthen the historic building fabric present in the capital city. Dover, Kohl & Partners worked together with Hall Planning & Engineering, UrbanAdvisors, Chael, Cooper & Associates, Springline Architects, Aaron Cook, and Eduardo Castillo, as well as hundreds of participants from the Charlotte Amalie community to create the Vision and Code.

The public planning process peaked with a charrette facilitated by the Dover-Kohl team in December 2010. Residents, property/business owners, and government staff and officials attended the week's presentations and design sessions, and visited the design studio where each day's progress was displayed. A set of "Big Ideas" were identified to describe the general roadmap for revitalization and regulation in Charlotte Amalie. These concepts formed the purpose and intent of the new Charlotte Amalie District Code, which can be a tool used to implement key portions of the vision.

#### RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT

- Urban regeneration of downtown, retail street
- Community reviews/workshops
- Construction documents

\$561,000 (fee)

#### KEY PERSONNEL

- Victor Dover, FAICP
- Joseph Kohl
- · James Dougherty, AICP

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	
	Dover, Kohl & Associates	Miami, FL	Town Planning + Urban Design	
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	
C.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	

# F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

t specified

EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMI

9

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)

Columbia Pike Initiative

Arlington County, VA

22. YEAR COMPLETED

CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)

N/A

23 PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER

Arlington County Richard Tucker 703.228.0069

4. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)



In 1998, Arlington County and the community-based Columbia Pike Revitalization Organization (CPRO) embarked on a planning process called the Columbia Pike Initiative to encourage revitalization and build a safer, cleaner, more competitive, and vibrant Columbia Pike community. Initial planning efforts focused on the commercial centers, called the Revitalization District Nodes. During an extensive public charrette process led by Dover-Kohl in 2002, over 700 citizens, along with local stakeholders and the design team, studied four specific areas along the corridor. A Form-Based Code is the result of this effort which sets forth the community's long-range vision to create a competitive and vibrant corridor and urban center. The Plan and Code have unlocked development potential, and public and private reinvestment (including the first mixed-use development projects in over 40 years) is helping to transform the Pike.

In June 2011, Dover-Kohl led a team of consultants in a second phase of planning to create a community-based master plan for the residential areas surrounding the mixed-use nodes, called the Neighborhoods Plan. The purpose of this Plan is to guide future public and private investment decisions to implement community goals such as enhancing the quality of life along the corridor, creating a pedestrian and bicycle-friendly community, supporting the planned streetcar investment coming to the Pike, and, importantly, sustaining a supply of housing to serve a community with a broad mix of incomes. A new Form-Based Code was created specifically to implement these Plan goals, which includes standards for walkable urban form and provisions for the creation of new affordable housing.

#### RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT

- Urban renewal
- Park planning and design
- Community reviews/workshops

#### COST

\$1,176,000 (phase 1 and phase 2)

#### **KEY PERSONNEL**

- Victor Dover, FAICP
- Joseph Kohl
- · James Dougherty, AICP
- Nick Kuhn
- Ian Lockwood

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	
	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Raleigh, NC	Subconsultant: Parks Planning	
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	
	Dover, Kohl & Associates	Miami, FL	Prime: Town Planning & Urban Design	
C.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	

# F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified.

Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

10

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEAR COMPLETED			
Park Avenue Streetscape	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)		
Winter Park, FL	1998	1998		

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER

City of Winter Park | Donald Martin | (321) 303-8161

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)





Park Avenue is among Florida's most gracious main streets, with its urban buildings and signature Central Park. In 1997, the City, under the leadership of Planning Director Don Martin, initiated design improvements and an implementation strategy for the aging main street. Sidewalks were widened for retailing and outdoor dining, vehicular travel lanes were narrowed, and a prescription was provided for the design of main street buildings and civic buildings based on enduring principles of traditional civic art. Glatting, Jackson, Kerchner, Anglin, Lopez, Rinehart (now AECOM) and GAI Consultants Southeast assisted Dover, Kohl & Partners in the development of Park Avenue's Streetscape Master Plan.

The details of the Master Plan were resolved in an open, public process. While formal work began in the spring of 1997, some ideas started evolving much earlier. The "Winter Park in Perspective" event in 1994 and the Park Avenue Charrette in 1996 brought forward early concepts for improving the downtown and preserving the unique qualities of the Avenue.

Improvements to Park Avenue have been completed. In 2002, Rollins College constructed a grand main entrance to their campus, located at the terminus of Park Avenue, which further enhances these streetscape improvements. This project, known as the McKean Gateway, and the College's Marshall and Vera Lea Rinker Building (which opened in 2003), were designed by Dover-Kohl's affiliated architecture firm, Chael, Cooper & Associates. Work on both of these architectural projects earned the firm the 2006 Palladio Award for New Design.

#### RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT

- Streetscape planning and design
- Widened sidewalks
- · Retail, outdoor dining
- Community reviews/workshops

#### COST

\$250,000 (fee)

#### **KEY PERSONNEL**

- Victor Dover, FAICP
- Joseph Kohl
- · James Dougherty, AICP

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT								
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE						
	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Orlando, FL	Subconsultant: Construction Drawings and Administration						
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE						
	Dover, Kohl & Partners	Miami, FL	Prime: Town Planning & Urban Design						
C.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE						

	G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN	EXA	MPLE	PRO	JECTS	5							
26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL  (From Section E, Block 12)	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT (From Section E, Block 12)	E, Block 12)											
		1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
Greg Ault	Principal-In-Charge	X	X		X								
Gustavo Santana	Project Manager	X	X										
Roger Courtenay, RLA	Design Principal			X			X						
James Haig-Streeter	Lead Urban/Civic Space Designer					X	X	X					
Claire Bedat, RLA	Lead Landscape Architect	exp	erien	ce as	a lan	dscar	oe ar	and h chited neigh	ct cre	ating	s of vibrant		
Victor Dover, FAICP	Lead Streetscape Planner								X	X	X		
Joseph Kohl	Streetscape Planner/Designer								X	X	X		
James Dougherty, AICP	Urban Designer								X	X	X		

	29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY								
NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)	NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)						
1	Ingraham Park	6	World Trade Center						
2	Heritage Park	7	Nova Luz						
3	The Yards	8	The Town's Blueprint, A Vision & Code for Historic Charlotte Amalie						
4	Wharf District	9	Columbia Pike Initiative						
5	London Westfield	10	Park Avenue Streetscape						

#### H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY, ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

#### We Know the City of Coral Gables

#### Recent City of Coral Gables projects include:

#### LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

#### Ingraham Park, Coral Gables

AECOM prepared landscape, hardscape, lighting, site planning design, public outreach, and construction administration services for a two-acre park in the City of Coral Gables.

# Granada Boulevard Pedestrian Bridge at the Coral Gables Waterway, Coral Gables, FL

Landscape, hardscape, lighting, site planning design, public outreach, and construction administration services for a pedestrian bridge and walkway connection over the Coral Gables Waterway along Granada Boulevard. Project provides a critical link for pedestrians to safely cross the waterway.

#### Cartagena Plaza (Cocoplum Circle), Coral Gables, FL

Landscape and lighting design for the Cartagena Plaza along the Coral Gables Waterway. The project is a collaboration between the City and County for traffic calming islands, parking improvements, and a new pedestrian bridge for the Commodore Trail crossing of the Coral Gables Waterway.

#### Tiziano Park, Coral Gables, FL

Landscape design and construction administration services for a pocket park in a residential neighborhood.

#### UNDER THE CORAL GABLES IDIQ

- Trolley Maintenance Facility Site Analysis
- Trolley Maintenance Facility Conceptual Study
- Design Criteria Professional services for Trolley Maintenance Facility and Addition to existing Fire Station 2
- Parking Elevator Lobbies remodeling

We have also developed important projects for City of Coral Gables over the years, such as:

- City of Coral Gables City Hall Parking Garage
- Regions bank building by Ponce Circle
- Douglas Entrance Corporate Park
- Villas of Merrick Park Planning/Conceptual Design

I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE							
The foregoing is a statement of facts.							
31. SIGNATURE 1h	32. DATE						
- Alana	October 24, 2014						
1/11/11/m							
33. NAME AND TIDE							

Agustin Barrera, AIA, Vice President

# ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

RFQ 2014.09.24

				RAL QUALIFI		NS fice seeking work.)		
2a. FIRM (OR	BRANCH OFFICE) NAME		o, compicto	To the transfer of the transfe		3. YR ESTABLISHED	4. DUNS N	UMBER
AECOM Te	echnical Services, Inc.					1970		184462 IQ DUNS)
2b. STREET			5. OWN	ERSHIP				
	is Entrance, North Tower, 2nd					a. TYPE		
2c. CITY		2d. STATE		2e. ZIP CODE			oration	
Coral Gable		F	-L	33134		b. SMALL BUSINESS STA	TUS	
6a. POINT OF	CONTACT NAME AND TITLE						rge	
•	rrera, AIA – Vice President					7. NAME OF FIRM (If block	2a is a bran	ch office)
6b. TELEPHO			L ADDRESS			AECOM Technic	cal Service	es, Inc.
	(305) 447-3546	g	us.barrera	@aecom.com				
	8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S)			8b YR. ESTAE		<del></del>	S NUMBER	
Technical Serv	s and/or names of affiliated compa vices, Inc. (ATS): Spillis Candela Tech, among others			Spillis Candella EDAW: 2005 Earth Tech: 19		AECOM Services (form 829320501; EDAW: 09 Earth Tech: 008609203	97502921;	Candela):
	9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPI	INE				LE OF FIRM'S EXPERIE		ARS
a. Function Code	b. Discipline		pased)	a. Profile Code		b. Experience		c. Revenue Index Number
06 Architect		(1) FIRM 384	(2) BRANCH 23	A05 / A06 Airpo	rte			(see below)
08 CADD Te	ochnician	447		C15 Construction		gement		10
12 Civil Engi		1,229				Resource Managemer	nt	9
	tion Inspector	417				ost Eng. & Analysis		8
	tion Manager	338	5			paration of RFPs		8
21 Electrical		192		E02 Educationa	9			
	ental Engineer	483		E07 Energy Conservation, New Energy Sources				10
	ental Scientist	599		E09 Env Impact Studies; Assessment; Statements				10
30 Geologist		387	1			Maint. Facilities; Parkir		8
37 Interior D		58	4			ers; Ship Terminal Fa		8
	e Architect/Designer	92				Rad Waste Remediat		10
42 Mechanic		228	3			g; Air Conditioning (H\		9
	Urban/Regional	331	4			Airfield Paving; Parki		10
48 Project M	anager [subset of other categories]	[1,463]	[16]	H09 Hospital ar	nd Medic	al Facilities		10
57 Structural		391		O01 Office Build				10
58 Technicia		790	6			allation & Project)		10
	tation Engineer	374	4			dings; Structures; Fac		10
62 Water Re	sources Engineer	108	2			Treatment; and Disp	osal	10
						Special Structures		8
						[subset of other categories	s]	[10]
	bset of other categories]	[480]				ortation Engineering		10
	Other Employees	3,702	33	W02 Water Res	ources;	Hydrology; Groundwa	ater	10
	U.S. Total	10,550	138	W03 Water Sup	ply; Trea	atment & Distribution		10
	L AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL S			PROFESSION	IAL SER\	/ICES REVENUE INDEX	X NUMBER	
	IUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEA		1. Less t	han \$100,000		6. \$2 million	to less than	\$5 million
a. Federal Wo	revenue index number shown at r	ignt)		000 to less than \$2				\$10 million
5. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000 6. \$10 million to less than \$								
c. Total Work	10	10 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million 10. \$50 million or greater						
C. Total Work	10		AUTHORIZ	ED REPRESENT	ATIVE	To. Que minior	Tor greater	
a closed from		The	foregoing	is a statement of fa	acts.		DATE	
a. Son UR	The Diller					b	. DATE	2011
c NAME AND	TITLE 1) XIII X	5) 5.					Janua	ry 2014
Down ette D	Takizawa Vias Disaidant	NA-ulastina	Conviose	Cayaramant T	المامان ماماما			

Raynette R. Takizawa Vice President, Marketing Services – Government Technical Services

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION
MANDATORY USE DATE OF FORM 6/1/2004

STAN

#### Qualifications for Design Consultant City of Coral Gables Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape 1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any) **ARCHITECT - ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS** RFQ 2014.09.24 **PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS** (If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.) 2a, FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME 3. YR ESTABLISHED 4. DUNS NUMBER 003184462 AECOM Technical Services, Inc. 1970 (ATS HQ DUNS) 2b. STREET 5. OWNERSHIP a. TYPE 150 N. Orange Avenue, Suite 200 2e. ZIP CODE 2c. CITY Corporation b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS Orlando FL 32801 6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Large 7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is a branch office) C. Scott Lee, PE – Principal 6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (407) 843-6552 scott.lee@aecom.com 8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any 8b YR. ESTABLISHED 8c. DUNS NUMBER Former name of AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (ATS): Earth Tech, Inc. ATS: 1970 ATS: 101035975 Affiliated companies of ATS: AECOM USA, Inc. (formerly DMJM Harris, DMJM AECOM USA: 1930 AECOM USA, Inc.: 017913164 Aviation, Metcalf & Eddy [M&E] and Boyle Engineering Corp.); Glatting Jackson Gladding Jackson: 1974 Glatting Jackson: 101869279 Kercher Anglin, Inc. (Gladding Jackson) 10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND 9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS c. No. of Employees c. Revenue a. Function b. Discipline a. Profile Code b. Experience Index Number (U.S. based) Code (see below) 08 CADD Technician A05 / A06 Airports 447 10 C15 Construction Management 12 Civil Engineer 1,229 13 10 15 Construction Inspector 417 10 C14 Conservation and Resource Management 9 C18 Cost Estimating; Cost Eng. & Analysis 16 Construction Manager 338 5 8 18 Cost Engineer/Estimator D04 Design-Build – Preparation of RFPs 115 1 8 19 Ecologist 70 4 E02 Educational Facilities; Classrooms 9 21 Electrical Engineer E07 Energy Conservation, New Energy Sources 192 1 10 23 Environmental Engineer 483 8 E09 Env Impact Studies; Assessment; Statements 10 G01 Garages; Vehicle Maint. Facilities; Parking Decks 29 GIS Specialist 136 1 8 H01 Harbors; Jetties; Piers; Ship Terminal Facilities 30 Geologist 387 1 8 39 Landscape Architect/Designer 92 7 H03 Hazardous; Toxic; Rad Waste Remediation 10 47 Planner: Urban/Regional 331 6 H04 Heating; Ventilating; Air Conditioning (HVAC) 9

				pood off dotardi Doolgii, opeoid				
				S11 Sustainable Design [subset	[10]			
				T03 Traffic and Transportation	10			
Other Emp	loyees	4,679	22	W02 Water Resources; Hydrol	logy; Groundwater	10		
	U.S. Total	10,550	100	W03 Water Supply; Treatment	t & Distribution	10		
	11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER							
	FIRM FOR LAST 3 YE. dex number shown at i			1. Less than \$100,000 6. \$2 million to less th 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000 7. \$5 million to less th				
a. Federal Work	10			000 to less than \$500.000	8. \$10 million to less that			
b. Non-Federal Work	10		. , ,	000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less that			
c. Total Work	10		5. \$1 mil	llion to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater	^		
		42	ALITHODIZ	ED DEDDESENTATIVE				

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE The foregoing is a statement of facts.

b. DATE

H07 Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking Lots

R06 Rehabilitation (Buildings; Structures; Facilities)

S04 Sewage Collection; Treatment; and Disposal

H09 Hospital and Medical Facilities

001 Office Buildings; Industrial Parks

P06 Planning (Site, Installation & Project)

S09 Structural Design: Special Structures

January 2014

10

10

10

10

10

10

8

Raynette Ft. Takizawa - Vice President, Marketing Services - Government Technical Services

[1,463]

75

391

790

374

[8]

3

8

5

1

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION MANDATORY USE DATE OF FORM 6/1/2004

48 Project Manager [subset of other categories]

53 Scheduler

57 Structural Engineer

58 Technician/Analyst

60 Transportation Engineer

Public Relations Specialist

# **ARCHITECT - ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

RFQ 2014.09.24

					RAL QUALIFIC for each specific b			. 1	
2a. FIRM (OR	BRANCH C	OFFICE) NAME	anch onice	s, complete	Tor each specific bi	ancn	3. YR ESTABLISH		UMBER
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.							1970		184462 HQ DUNS)
2b. STREET							5. OWNERSHIP		
300 Califor	nia Street	, Suite 400					a. TYPE		
2c. CITY				2e. ZIP CODE			Corporation		
San Franci	sco		(	CA	94104		b. SMALL BUSINE	SS STATUS	
6a. POINT OF	CONTACT	NAME AND TITLE						Large	
David Reel	,						7. NAME OF FIRM	(If block 2a is a bran	ch office)
6b. TELEPHO				L ADDRESS			AECOM T	echnical Service	es, Inc.
	(415) 95			david.reel	@aecom.com				
8a.	FORMER	FIRM NAME(S) (If any	r)		. ESTABLISHED			DUNS NUMBER	
Earth Tech, In USA, Inc. (for TCB), AECOM	ic. Affiliate merly Metc // Services,	I Technical Services, In d companies of ATS: A alf & Eddy, DMJM Avia Inc. (formerly DMJM F Inc., ERA, Davis Lango	AECOM ( ation, H&N,	AECOM S EDAW, Ind ERA: 198	ISA, Inc.: 1930 services, Inc.: 1960 c.: 2005	AEC AEC EDA ERA	019124672, 0044 OM USA: 1730655 OM Services: 6233 W, Inc.: 04652401: : 082450362 s Langdon: 010930	338, 073602190, 9 341570, 93184896 3	
	9. EMF	PLOYEES BY DISCIPL	INE				ILE OF FIRM'S EX		ARS
a. Function Code		b. Discipline		mployees based) (2) BRANCH	a. Profile Code		b. Experien	ice	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
06 Architect			384	21	A05 / A06 Airpor				10
07 Biologist		gist	192	4	C15 Construction	10			
08 CADD Te				447 12 C14 Conservation and Resource Management					9
	Civil Engineer 1,229 14 C18 Cost Estimating; Cost Eng. & Analysis  Construction Inspector 417 1 D04 Design-Build – Preparation of RFPs					8			
15 Construc			417	1					8
16 Construc			338	3	E02 Educational				9
18 Cost Eng		mator	115	8	E07 Energy Conservation, New Energy Sources 10 E09 Env Impact Studies; Assessment; Statements 10				
20 Economis			42	6					
23 Environm			483	14					8
24 Environm 25 Fire Prote		enust	599 15	10	H01 Harbors; Je H03 Hazardous;				10
29 GIS Spec			136	2	H04 Heating; Ve				9
39 Landscar		ct/Designer	92	18	H07 Highways; S				10
42 Mechanic			228	3	H09 Hospital and			, r arking Lots	10
47 Planner:			331	27	O01 Office Build				10
		ubset of other categories]		[19]	P06 Planning (S			ct)	10
56 Specifica			14	1	R06 Rehabilitation				10
57 Structura			391	1	S04 Sewage Co	llectio	n; Treatment; an	d Disposal	10
58 Technicia	an/Analyst		790	15	S09 Structural D	esign;	Special Structur	es	8
62 Water Re	sources E	Engineer	108	2	S11 Sustainable	Desig	n [subset of other ca	itegories]	[10]
LEED AP [su	bset of other	r categories]	[480]	[31]	T03 Traffic and	Fransp	ortation Enginee	ering	10
	Other Emp	oloyees	4,199	61	W02 Water Reso	ources	; Hydrology; Gro	undwater	10
		U.S. Total	10,550	224	W03 Water Supp	oly; Tr	eatment & Distrib	oution	10
		SE PROFESSIONAL S				AL SEF	RVICES REVENUE		
		dex number shown at r			than \$100,000 000 to less than \$2	50 000		million to less thar million to less thar	
a. Federal Work 10					000 to less than \$5			million to less that	
b. Non-Feder		10		4. \$500,	000 to less than \$1	million	9. \$25	million to less that	
c. Total Work		10			llion to less than \$2		10. \$50	) million or greater	
					ED REPRESENTA is a statement of fa				
a. SICHLYUR	spuil (	Days						b. DATE <b>Janua</b>	ry 2014
C. NAME AND	TITLE								

Raynette F. Takizawa - vice P esident, Marketing Services - Government Technical Services

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION MANDATORY USE DATE OF FORM 6/1/2004

43

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

# **ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**

RFQ 2014.09.24

(If a firm has bra	PART II - GENER anch offices, complete	•			k.)		
2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME				3. YR ESTABLISHED	4. DUNS NUMBER		
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	1970	003184462 (ATS HQ DUNS)					
2b. STREET					WNERSHIP		
3101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 900				a. TYPE			
2c. CITY	2d. STATE	2e. ZIP CODE		Co	rporation		
Arlington	VA	22201-4	446	b. SMALL BUSINESS	STATUS		
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE		Large					
Ashley O'Connor, Vice President				7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is a branch office)			
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER	6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS			AECOM Technical Services, Inc.			
(703) 739-6925	Ashley.O'Con	nor@aecom.c	om	7.200			
8a. FORMER FIRM I	NAME(S) (If any)		8b Y	R. ESTABLISHED	8c. DUNS NUMBER		
Former name of AECOM Technical Services Affiliated companies of ATS: AECOM Servic Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern, Inc. [HSMN Ellerbe Becket, Inc.; DEGW North America L	H&N, Inc. and	AECOM,	Services, Inc.: 1960 Inc.: 1968 ecket, Inc.: 1967 2001	ATS: 620433664 AECOM Services, Inc.: 940799224 AECOM, Inc.: 808234913 Ellerbe Becket: 362595758 EDAW, Inc.: 087696894			
0 EMPLOYEES BY DISC	IDLINE		10. PROF	ILE OF FIRM'S EXPE	RIENCE AND		

	9. EMF	PLOYEES BY DISCIPI	LINE		10 ANNU				
a. Function Code		b. Discipline	c. No. of E (U.S. I		a. Profile Code	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)			
06 Architect			384	65	A05 / A06 Airpo	A05 / A06 Airports			
08 CADD Tech	nician		447	17	C15 Construction	on Management	10		
12 Civil Engine	er		1,229	11	C14 Conservati	on and Resource Management	9		
15 Construction	n Inspe	ctor	417	5	C18 Cost Estim	ating; Cost Eng. & Analysis	8		
16 Construction	n Mana	ger	338	20	D04 Design-Bu	ild – Preparation of RFPs	8		
18 Cost Engine	er / Est	timator	115	4	E02 Educationa	al Facilities; Classrooms	9		
20 Economist			42	10	E07 Energy Co	nservation, New Energy Sources	10		
21 Electrical Er	ngineer		192	17	E09 Env Impac	t Studies; Assessment; Statements	10		
23 Environmen	ital Eng	ineer	496	9	G01 Garages; \	Vehicle Maint. Facilities; Parking Decks	8		
25 Fire Protecti	ion Eng	ineer	15	8	G04 GIS: Deve	8			
27 Foundation	/ Geote	chnical Engineer	42	1	H01 Harbors; Jo	8			
32 Hydraulic Er	ngineer	/ 34 Hydrologist	45	2	H03 Hazardous	10			
39 Landscape	Archited	ct / Designer	92	19	H07 Highways;	10			
42 Mechanical	Engine	er	228	28	O01 Office Build	dings; Industrial Parks	10		
47 Planner: Urb	oan/Reg	gional	331	19	M05 Military De	sign Standards	10		
48 Project Man	ager [in	cluded in disciplines]	[1,463]	[49]		Site, Installation & Project)	10		
53 Scheduler			75	1	R06 Rehabilitat	ion (Buildings; Structures; Facilities)	10		
57 Structural E			391	10		ologic Studies; Foundations	8		
58 Technician/			790	13		Design; Special Structures	8		
60 Transportati			374	2		Platting; Mapping; Flood Plain Studies	8		
LEED AP [subse	et of other	categories]	[480]	[77]	S11 Sustainable	e Design [subset of other categories]	[10]		
Otl	her Emp	loyees	4,507	131	T03 Traffic and	10			
		U.S. Total	10,550	392	W03 Water Sup	10			
		E PROFESSIONAL S			PROFESSION	IAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER	2		
		IRM FOR LAST 3 YE		1. Less t	than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less that	n \$5 million		
	enue ind	dex number shown at i	ignt)		000 to less than \$2		T -		
a. Federal Work	V 1	10			000 to less than \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
b. Non-Federal V	vork	10		4. \$500,	500,000 to less than \$1 million 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 r				

**12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**The foregoing is a statement of facts.

\$500,000 to less than \$1 million \$1 million to less than \$2 million

\$50 million or greater

10.

September 2014

Raynette F. Takizawa - vice Plesident, Marketing Services - Government Technical Services

5.

c. Total Work

# **ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

RFQ 2014.09.24

					RAL QUALIFI					
2a. FIRM (OR I	PRANCH OF		ch offices,	complete	for each specific	branc.	h office seeking wo	4. DUNS N	IMPED	
,		ŕ							184462	
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.							1970		IQ DUNS)	
2b. STREET						5. (	OWNERSHIP			
701 Corpora	ate Cente	r Drive, Suite 475					a. TYPE			
2c. CITY 2d. STATE					2e. ZIP CODE			orporation		
Raleigh			l N	1C	27607		b. SMALL BUSINESS	IESS STATUS		
6a. POINT OF	CONTACT	NAME AND TITLE					Large			
Terry Bradh	am – Ass	ociate Vice Preside	nt, Senior	Operation	ıs		7. NAME OF FIRM (If	block 2a is a brand	ch office)	
6b. TELEPHON	IE NUMBER	₹	6c. E-MAII	L ADDRESS			AECOM Ted	chnical Service	es. Inc.	
	(919)854	1-6236	ter	ry.bradha	m@aecom.com				•	
	3	8a. FORMER FIRM NA	AME(S) (If	any)		8b \	YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. DUNS	NUMBER	
Affiliated comp	anies of A	Technical Services, In TS: AECOM, Inc. (forr ttern & Mattern [HSMM	nerly ENSF				970 M, Inc.: 1988 M Services: 1960	ATS: 1604110 AECOM, Inc.: 8 AECOM Service 081938883	304343523	
	9. EMP	LOYEES BY DISCIPL	INE				ILE OF FIRM'S EXPI		ARS	
a. Function Code	l	b. Discipline	(U.S. I		a. Profile Code		b. Experience		c. Revenue Index Number	
			(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	AOE / AOG Airpo	rto			(see below)	
06 Architect 07 Biologist			384 122	3	A05 / A06 Airpo C15 Construction		agomont		10 10	
08 CADD Ted	hnician		447	14			Resource Manage	ment	9	
10 Chemical			68	2			Cost Eng. & Analys		8	
12 Civil Engir			1,229	17				13	8	
14 Computer		mer	52	3	D04 Design-Build – Preparation of RFPs  E02 Educational Facilities; Classrooms				9	
15 Constructi			417	2			tion, New Energy S	ources	10	
16 Constructi			338	1			es; Assessment; Sta		10	
20 Economis		901	42	1			Maint. Facilities; Page 1		8	
23 Environme		ineer	496	7			it; Analysis; Data C		8	
24 Environme			599	8			Piers; Ship Termina		8	
29 GIS Speci		THOC	136	18			; Rad Waste Reme		10	
30 Geologist	unot		387	12			s; Airfield Paving; P		10	
	Engineer	/ 34 Hydrologist	45	3	O01 Office Build				10	
39 Landscape			92	1	M05 Military De				10	
47 Planner: L			331	1			stallation & Project)		10	
		cluded in disciplines]	[1,463]	[25]			ildings; Structures;		10	
57 Structural	Engineer		391	4	S05 Soils & Ge	ologic S	Studies; Foundation	าร	8	
58 Techniciar			790	6	S09 Structural [	Design;	Special Structures	;	8	
60 Transporta	ation Engi	ineer	374	15	S10 Surveying;	Platting	g; Mapping; Flood I	Plain Studies	8	
LEED AP [sub	set of other	categories]	[480]	[2]	S11 Sustainable	e Desig	n [subset of other cated	jories]	[10]	
	Other Empl	loyees	3,810	31	T03 Traffic and	Transp	ortation Engineerin	ng	10	
		U.S. Total	10,550	150	W03 Water Sup	ply; Tr	eatment & Distribut	ion	10	
		E PROFESSIONAL S			PROFESSION	IAL SEF	RVICES REVENUE IN	IDEX NUMBER		
		IRM FOR LAST 3 YEA			than \$100,000		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	llion to less than	· -	
a. Federal Wor		10	19111/		000 to less than \$2			llion to less than		
b. Non-Federa		10			000 to less than \$5			nillion to less tha nillion to less tha		
c. Total Work		10			llion to less than \$2			nillion or greater	400 111111011	
			12.		ED REPRESENTA					
1			The	foregoing	is a statement of fa	acts.				
a. SIGNATURE	-/	A min						b. DATE		
1/20	me	1) Xully						Janua	y 2014	
c. NAME AND Raynette Ft.	ritle Takizawa	a - vice President,	Marketing	Services	<ul><li>Government T</li></ul>	echnic	al Services			
			J							

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION MANDATORY USE DATE OF FORM 6/1/2004

45

ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS	1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any)  N/A
ART II – GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS - (If a firm has branch offices, complete for ea	ach specific branch office seeking work.)

								N/A			
	PART II	– GENERAL QUALIFICA	ATIONS - (If	a firm has brai	nch offices, o	complete for	each specific branch office s	seeking wor	k.)		
a. FIRM (OR BF	RANCH OFFICE) N	AME					3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. DUNS I	NUMBER		
The In	nage Net	work, Inc. d/b/a	Dover,	Kohl & P	artners	i	1987	194	954897		
. STREET		·	<u> </u>					OWNERSHIP			
1571 Sur	nset Drive						a. TYPE				
CITY				2d. STATE	2e. Z	IP CODE	Corporation b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS				
Coral Ga	bles			Fl	L	33143	n/a				
POINT OF C	ONTACT NAME AN	ND TITLE					7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a i	s a branch offic	e)		
Joe Kohl	I, Principal										
TELEPHONE	NUMBER		6c. E-MAIL ADD	RESS							
305.666.0	0446		jkohl@do	overkohl.com							
		8a. FORMER FIRM	NAME(S) (if any	y)			8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. DUNS	NUMBER		
n/a							n/a	n/a			
		9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE			(note: these		10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIE NUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR L nt firmwide revenue, as we do not tr	AST 5 YEARS			
a. Function		b. Discipline	c. No. of	Employees	a. Profile		b. Experience		c. Revenue Inde: Number		
Code		ь. ызырше	(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	Code			(see below)			
47	Urban & I	Regional Planners	11	n/a	P05		anning for new neighborho				
					P06		ating redevelopment and revitalization ster plans, and re-writing zoning inances for existing neighborhoods,				
			4	,	Z01						
02	Ad	ministrative	1	n/a	201	towns an		,			
		Total	12	n/a							
	11. ANNUAL AVERAG			1	PROFES	SSIONAL SERV	ICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER				
,	FOR LAST (Insert revenue index n	3 YEARS	1. Less than \$1	00,000			6. \$2 million to less than \$5	i million			
a. Federal Worl		0		less than \$250,000			7. \$5 million to less than \$1				
b. Non-Federal	l Work	6		less than \$500,000 less than \$1 million			8. \$10 million to less than \$ 9. \$25 million to less than \$				
c. Total Work		6		less than \$2 million			10. \$50 million or greater				
		<del>-</del>		12. AUTHORIZED							
SIGNATURE				The foregoing is a	statement of f	facts.	Ін г	OATE			
		1									
	1 A 1/	01						, <b>_ J</b>   T			
	7 4. Ko	el						/24/2014			

C. NAME AND TITLE

Joe Kohl, Principal

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

ARC	HITECT - ENGIN	EER W	UALIF	TCATIONS		RFQ 20	014.09.24	
				RAL QUALIFIC for each specific b		eking work.)		
2a. FIRM (OR	BRANCH OFFICE) NAME		, ,	•	3. YR E	STABLISHED	4. DUNS N	UMBER
Vito Di Ba	ri, Innovation Designer					000, Italy	033	797537
2b. STREET					201	11, FL, USA	NERSHIP	
	Avenue 4W11				a. TYPI			
2c. CITY		2d. STATE		2e. ZIP CODE				
Miami Bead	•		=L	33139	b. SMA	LL BUSINESS ST	ATUS	
6a. POINT OF	CONTACT NAME AND TITLE				7 NAM	E OF FIRM (If bloc	k 22 is 2 hran	ch office)
Vito Di Bari	i, Innovation Designer				7. NAW	E OF FIRM (II DIOC	K Za IS a Diaii	cri onice)
6b. TELEPHO		6c. E-MAI	L ADDRESS					
	305.298.1403			@me.com				
8a.	FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any	/)	8b YR	. ESTABLISHED		8c. DUNS N	NUMBER	
				10.	PROFILE OF	FIRM'S EXPERI	ENCE AND	
	9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIP	LINE				REVENUE FOR		ARS
a. Function	h Discipline		Employees	a. Profile Code		b. Experience		c. Revenue Index Number
Code	b. Discipline	(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	a. Profile Code		b. Experience		(see below)
Innovation D	esigner	1		D04 Design Bui	ld - Masterpla	ins		5
	U.S. Total							
	L AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL S NUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YE				AL SERVICES	REVENUE INDE		
	revenue index number shown at i			than \$100,000 000 to less than \$2	50 000	6. \$2 millior 7. \$5 millior	າ to less thar າ to less thar	
a. Federal Wo			3. \$250,	000 to less than \$5	00,000	8. \$10 millio	on to less tha	an \$25 million
b. Non-Feder				000 to less than \$1 llion to less than \$2				an \$50 million
c. Total Work	5	_12_		ED REPRESENTA		10. \$50 millio	on greater	
				is a statement of fa				
a. SIGNATUR							b. DATE	
							Octob	er 2014
c. NAME AND Vito Di Bari	TITLE i, Innovation Designer							

	ADCUITE	ECT-ENGINEE	D OLIA	LIEICA	TIO	NIC	•	1. SOLICITATION NUMBER	(If any)	
	AKCHIT	ECT-ENGINEE	K QUA	LIFICA		V J	)	RFP 2014.09.24		
	and the second	P/	ART II - G	FNFRΔI	OUA	I IF	FICATIO			
	(If a							nch office seeking wo	ork.)	
CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	R BRANCH OFFIC	E) NAME				•	en de la companya de	3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. [	DUNS NUMBER
	anning Group	, Inc.						1988		4948707
2b. STREET								5. OWNERSHIP		
240 Mart	in Street			2d. STA	TE  20	7ID	CODE	a. TYPE Corporation		
Birmingh	am			MI	1 100000	009		b. SMALL BUSINESS STATU:	S	
	OF CONTACT NAM	E AND TITLE			1.0	-		541320		
Carol Lo	mbardi, Exec	utive Assistant						7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2	a is a br	anch office)
6b. TELEPH	ONE NUMBER	le	Sc. E-MAIL AD	DRESS						
248-642-	-4800		carol@gibl	osplanning	j.com			N/A		
		8a. FORMER FIRM I	NAME(S) (If	any)				8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. E	OUNS NUMBER
N/A										
	O ENVI	PLOYEES BY DISCIPL	INE					OFILE OF FIRM'S EXPE		
		LOTELO DI DIOCIPE			_		ANNUAL A	VERAGE REVENUE FO	R LAS	
a. Function Code	ı k	o. Discipline		Employees	a. Pro Cod		) :	b. Experience		c. Revenue Index Number
02	Administrativ	10	(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	LO:	1000	Landeca	pe Architecture		(see below)
47	Planner: Urk		2		P0:			(Community, Regiona	1	
	i idinion on	ann togronal	T		S1			ble Design	1	
			100		U0:	2		enewals; Community [	Dev.	1
					Z0 <sup>-</sup>	1	The state of the s	e Studies		1
		1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7		-			Urban Pl			2
							Retail Pl	-		2
<del> </del>			-	1	-		Market F	research		2
-										
								No. of the Control of		
			ļ							
					-	1				
		<del></del>			ži.			XXXXIII (110 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 -		
										8
,								· ·		
s column	Other Employ		-							
44 000		Total	3							
		GE PROFESSIONAL INUES OF FIRM		PROF	ESSIC	NA	L SERVICE	ES REVENUE INDEX NU	JMBE	₹
OL	FOR LAST		E recent processors	s than \$10				<ol><li>\$2 million to less</li></ol>		. Maria - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
(Insert re	evenue index n	umber shown at right)		0,00 to les				7. \$5 million to less		+
a. Federa		1	F. 1000.00	60,000 to le 00,000 to le				8. \$10 million to les 9. \$25 million to les		
	ederal Work	2		million to le				10. \$50 million or gr		T \$50 THIIION
c. Total V	Vork	2		IORIZED R						
				going is a s						
a. SIGNATUI	RE			*				b. DATE statiy signed by subert J. ditbs conductor J. dates, coldinor Limited Group, or, conductor J. dates, coldinor Limited Group, or, conductor J. dates J. defended  10.024	=	
					None		J. GIDDS man	10/21	/2014	
c. NAME AN Robert J.	отітье . Gibbs, Presi	dent								

#### ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any) RFQ 2014.09.24

PART I	II - GEN	NERAL (	QUALIF	FICA	TIONS
--------	----------	---------	--------	------	-------

(If a firm has l	oranch offices, complet	te for each	specific branch	office seeking work.)				
2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME				3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. DUNS NUMBER			
Horton Lees Brogden Lighting Design Inc.				1968	05-829-1006			
2b. STREET	5. OWN	5. OWNERSHIP						
200 Park Avenue South, Suite 1401	a. TYPE							
2c. CITY		2d. STATE	2e. ZIP CODE	Corporation				
New York		NY	10003	b. SMALL BUSINESS STAT				
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE			•	Women - Owned Small Business				
Barbara Cianci Horton, FIALD, MIES, LC	, Senior Principal			7. NAME OF FIRM (if block	2a is a branch office)			
				Horton Lees Brogden Li	ghting Design Inc.			
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER	6c. E-MAIL ADDRE	SS						
212.674.5580 x 122	bhorton@hlk	olighting.co	om					
8a. FORMER F	IRM NAME(S) (if any)			8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. DUNS NUMBER			
Jules G. Horton Lighting Design		0		1968 - 1970 1970 - 1984 1984 - 1999				

	9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLI	NE		10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS						
a. Function Code	b. Discipline		Employees	a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number				
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			(see below)				
02	Administrative	14	7	L06	Lighting - Exterior	6				
	Lighting Designer	42	10	L05	Lighitng - Interior	6				
-										
-										
	TOTAL	56	17							

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS

(Insert revenue index number shown at right)

c. Total Work	7
b. Non-Federal Work	6
a. Federal Work	4

#### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER

- 1. Less than \$100,000
- 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000
- 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000
- 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million
- 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million
- 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
- 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
- 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
- 10. \$50 million or greater

12.	<b>AUTHORIZED</b>	REPRESENTATIVE
-----	-------------------	----------------

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

b. DATE 13 October 2014

c. NAME AND TITLE

a. SIGNATURE

Barbara Cianci Horton, FIALD, MIES, LC, President / Senior Principal

ARCI	HITEC	T – ENGINEE	R QU	ALIFI	CAT	IONS		1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any) RFP 2014.09.24				
2a. FIRM (OR BRANC	CH OFFICE	) NAME						3. YE	AR ESTABLISHED	4. DUNS NUMBER		
SRS Engi	ineerir	na. Inc.							1995	003118853		
2b. STREET		3,								5. OWNERSHIP		
5001 SW	74 <sup>TH</sup> C	ourt, Suite 20	1					a. TY	PE Corporation			
2C. CITY		,		2d. STA	TE	2e. ZIP COI	ЭE	b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS				
Miami				FL		331	55	SBE, DBE, CBE				
6a. POINT OF CONTA	ACT NAME	AND TITLE		1.2 00.00					ME OF FIRM (If in bloc			
Ignacio Se	rralta,	President										
6b. TELEPHONE NUM	MBER		6c. E-N	MAIL ADDR	RESS							
305-662-8	887		igna	cio@sı	rs-co	rp.com						
	8A. FORMER FIRM NAMI					1		8b. Y	R. ESTABLISHED	8C. DUNS NUMBER		
Serralta & Associates.; Serralta Reb				Serig,	Inc.							
		EMPLOYEE BY DIS								OF FIRM'S EXPERIENC GE REVENUE FOR LAST		
a. Function Code	h Discipline				of Empl	loyees ANCH	a. Profile Code			perience	c. Revenue Index Number	
12		Civil Engineer		(1) FIRM 6	.,		C15	+	Construction	Management	(see below)	
08	С	ADD Technician		2			P06		Planning (Si	te, Installation)	3	
02 Administrative				1			E02	-		n Facilitates	2	
15	16 Construction Manager 15 Construction Inspector			2			H07 O01	Highways: Streets; Airfield Office Buildings; Industrial		3 2		
57		ructural Engineer	,	1			S04		Sewage Colle	ction, Treatment	3	
							S13			ter Handling	3	
							W03		Water Supp	ly, Treatment	3	
								+				
								-				
								+				
								+				
	Other En	ployees										
	•		Total	13								
SERVIC F	ES REVEN OR LAST 3	E PROFESSIONAL IUES OF FIRM YEARS nber shown at right)					PROFESS	SIONAL	SERVICES REVENEW	INDEX NUMNBER		
				1. Less th	han \$ 1	00, 000			6. \$ 2 million les	s than \$5 million		
				2. \$ 100.	00 less	than \$250	), 000		7. \$ 5 million to	less than \$ 10 million		
a. Federal Work		0				less than S		)	8. \$ 10 million to	less than \$ 25 million		
b. Non-Federal Work		5		,		less than				less than \$ 50 million		
c. Total Work		5		5 Ø 1 ·	111	. log- 41	¢ 2 '11'		10 6 50	r araatar		
^	5. \$ 1 million to less than  12. AUTHORIZED R  The foregoing is a s					EPRESE	NTAT	10. \$ 50 million o	greater			
a. SIGNATURE	10	() <i> </i>			2 HC 10	Bomb 13 a 3	vinent 01	-400	b. DATE			
X.	Yell	malla								October 13, 2014		
Ignacio Se		President	•									

Al	RCHITECT E	NGINEER	QUAI	LIFICATION	ONS		SOLICITATION N			
				NERAL Q		CATIO	NS	14.09.2	<del></del>	
2a. FIRM (OR I	<i>(l</i> i BRANCH OFFICE) NAME	f a firm has branc	h offices, c	omplete for each	specific bra	nch office	seeking work.)  I 3. YEAR ESTAE	BLISHED	I 4. DUN	IS NUMBER
Manuel (	G Vera & Assoc	iates, Inc.					1977		032	194151
2b. STREET	W 47 <sup>th</sup> Street						T) (DE	5. OWNE	RSHIP	
2c. CITY	W 47 Street			2d. STATE	2e. ZIP C	ODE	a. TYPE  Corporat	ion		
Miami				Florida			b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS			
	CONTACT NAME AND TIT	TLE					7. NAME OF FIF	RM (If block 2	2a is a bra	anch office)
6b. TELEPHON	NE NUMBER	6c. E-MAIL ADD	RESS				-			
305.221	.6210	mtvera@	<u>mgvera</u>	.com						
	8a. I	FORMER FIRM N	NAME(S) (If	any)			8b. YR. ESTA	BLISHED	8c. DU	
	9. EMPLOYE	ES BY DISCIPL	INE				ILE OF FIRM'S			
	<u> </u>		c No.	of Employees	ANN	UAL AVE T	ERAGE REVEN	NUE FOR	LASI 5	c. Revenue
a. Function Code	b. Discip	(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	a. Profile Code		b. Experien	b. Experience		Index Number (see below)	
02	Administrative		2		L02	Land 9	Surveying		3	1/
08	CADD Technician	1	1		S10		ying, Platting, Mapping, 3 Plain Studies			}
38	Land Surveyors		5		T04		raphic Surve		3	}
	Survey Technicia	ın	2		C16		ruction Surve	ey .	1	
	Party Chief		6							
	Instrument Pers Rod Man / Chain		6							
	Rou Maii / Cilaiii	Mall	0							
-										
	Other Employees									
	outer Employees	Total	28							
SEF	eral Work	FIRM	2. \$10 3. \$25 4. \$50	PROFES ss than \$100,000 00,000 to less th 50,000 to less th 00,000 to less th million to less th	0. an \$250,000 an \$500,000 an \$1 million	6. 7. 8. 9.	\$ REVENUE IN \$2 million to les \$5 million to le \$10 million to le \$25 million to le \$50 million or g	es than \$5 ness than \$10 ess than \$25 ess than \$25 ess than \$50	nillion 0 million 5 million	
	I			ORIZED REP						
a. SIGNATURE			i ne tore	going is a stat	ement of fa	CIS.		b. DATE		
	1,11							Octob	er 10,	, 2014

c. NAME AND TITLE

Manuel G Vera , Jr., Executive Vice President

					City of Co	ral Gables Miracle Mile / Gira	alda Avenue S	Streetscape
ARCHI	TECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICA	TIONS		To Des	ole	SOLICITATION NUMBER (IF A Multimodal Transpo Engineering Services	rtation F	•
	PAR	T II – GI	ENERAL	OUAL	IFICATIONS		ria Qiri	
	(If a firm has branch	offices, coi	mplete for e	each spec	cific branch offic	e seeking work.)		
,	BRANCH OFFICE) NAME				3	. YEAR ESTABLISHED 2003		NS NUMBER
2b. STREET	Design Group, LLC							33507090
	gia Avenue, Suite 800				a	. TYPE	NERSHIP	
2c. CITY			2d. STA	TE 2e.		imited Liability Compan	у	
Silver Sprir	ng		MD	20	910 b	. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS		
	CONTACT NAME AND TITLE					Inority Woman Owned		
jenniler L.	Toole, President				7	. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is l	branch office)	
6b. TELEPHOI	NE NUMBER 6c.	E-MAIL ADDRE	SS					
301-927-19	900 ×103 jto	ole@tooled	esign.com					
	8a. FORMER FIRM NA	AME(S) (If any)				8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. D	UNS NUMBER
					10.00.05	LE OF FIRMS EVERNEN	ICE AND	
	9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE					LE OF FIRM'S EXPERIEN L REVENUE FOR LAST		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline		Employees	a. Profile Code		b. Experience		c. Revenue Index Number
02	Administrative	(I) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	C08	Codes, Standard	de: Ordinances	(see below)	
02	Administrative	0		C08	Codes, Standard	us; Ordinances		4
29	GIS Specialist	2		C18	Cost Estimating	; Cost Engineering and A	Analysis	I
	·						,	
39	Landscape Architect/CADD	9		E09	Environmental I Statements	mpact Studies, Assessme	ents of	I
48	Project Manager/Planner or Engineer	- 11		L03	Landscape Arch	itecture		I
60	Transportation Engineers	11		P05	Planning (Comn	nunity, Regional, Areawi	de, State)	4
47	Planner: Urban/Regional	24		P06	Planning (Site, In	nstallation and Project)		5
	Other: Interns	4		R04	Recreation Faci	lities		I
	Other: Principal-in-Charge	ı		T03	Traffic and Tran	sportation Engineering		5
	- Charge	·		103	Trume and Tru	sportation Engineering		
	Total	68						
11.7	ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL		F	ROFFSSIC	NAI SERVICES I	REVENUE INDEX NUM	BFR	
	SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM	I. Less	than \$100,00			6. \$2 million to le		million
(Inse	FOR LAST 3 YEARS ert revenue index number shown at right)		,00 to less th		00	7. \$5 million to le	<u> </u>	

a. Federal Work 4 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million 6 b. Non-Federal Work \$500,000 to less than \$1 million 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million c. Total Work 6 \$1 million to less than \$2 million 10. \$50 million or greater 12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

c. NAME AND TITLE Jennifer Toole, AICP, ASLA President

a. SIGNATURE

b. DATE October 9, 2014

ARCHITE	<b>CT-ENGINEE</b>	ROHA	LIFIC	ATIO	VS	1. SOLICITATION N	(0 0)	
Michie							Q 2014.09.2	24
	PAR	ΓII - GE	NERAL	QUALI	FICATIO	NS		
(If a	a firm has branch offi	ices, com	plete for e	ach spec	cific branch	h office seeking	work.)	
2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFIC	E) NAME					3. YEAR ESTABLISH		S NUMBER
Aquatic Design & Engine	ering, Inc.					1987	(	960279362
2b. STREET						5.	OWNERSH	IP
189 South Orange Avenu	ue, Suite 1220					a. TYPE		
2c. CITY	<u> </u>		2d. STATE	2e. ZIP C	ODE		Deixata	
Orlando			Florida	32801	ODE	-	Private	
Ondrido			lionaa	02001		b. SMALL BUSINES	S STATUS	
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAM	F AND TITI F		L	<u>.l</u>			Corporation	
						7. NAME OF FIRM (	•	and office)
Josh Martin, President						7. NAIVIE OF FIRIVI (	ij biock 2a is a br	ancn office)
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER	6c	E-MAIL ADD	RESS					
407-598-0553		h@adedes				1		
101 000 0000	ſ	_	•					
	8a. FORMER FIRM N	AME(S) (If a	any)			8b. YR. ESTABLIS		DUNS NUMBER
Martin Associates						1987		960279362
9. EMP	LOYEES BY DISCIPLII	NE				LE OF FIRM'S E		
- Emelian	Discipling	l - N61			INUAL AVE	RAGE REVENUE	FOR LAST	
a. Function b Code	o. Discipline	C. NO. Of I	Employees	a. Profile Code		b. Experience		c. Revenue Index Number
Code				Code				(see below)
		(1) FIRM	(2)					(**************************************
			BRANCH					
02 Ad	lministrative	4		S12	Swimmi	ing Pools, includi	ng water	6
					featur	es and resort am	enities	
48 Proje	ect Managers	4						
21 Electr	rical Engineers	1						
	tural Engineers	1						
08 CAD	D Production	8						
	Other Employees							
	Total	ļ						
		L						
11. ANNUAL AVERAC			PROF	ESSIONA	AL SERVICE	ES REVENUE INI	DEX NUMBE	-R
SERVICES REVE								
FOR LAST								
(Insert revenue index n	amber snown at right)	1. Less	Than \$100	000		6. \$2 million to	less than ¢F	million
					<b>=</b> 0.000			
			,000 to less			7. \$5 million to		
a. Federal Work	2	3. \$250	,000 to less	s than \$5	00,000	8. \$10 million t	o less than \$	25 million
b. Non-Federal Work	6	4. \$500,	,000 to less	s than \$1	million	9. \$25 million t	o less than \$	550 million
c. Total Work	6	-1	illion to less			10. \$50 million o		
			DRIZED R			1. 400	. g. 25(5)	
			going is a s					
a. SIGNATURE						b.	DATE	
						10	0/14/2014	
	the							
c. NAME AND TITLE								
Josh Martin, President					· · ·			

53

A	RCHITE	CT-ENGINE	ŒR	OUA	LIFIC	ATIO	NS	1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)			
							FICATIO	NS			
	(If							n office seeking work			
	R BRANCH OFFIC	•	3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. DUN	SNUMBER						
Civic Enter	rprise Associa	tes LLC						2002 5. OWN	IEDOLII	N/A	
	ashington Dr.							a. TYPE	IEKSHI	<u>r</u>	
2c. CITY					2d. STATE 2e. ZIP CODE			Sole Proprietor			
Los Angele	es				CA	90065		b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS			
6a. POINT OF	F CONTACT NAM	E AND TITLE				ļ		Small Business			
Matthew "N	Mott" Smith, P	rincipal						7. NAME OF FIRM (If block )	2a is a bro	nch office)	
6b. TELEPHO 213-403-0	ONE NUMBER			MAIL ADD	RESS nterprise.co	am.					
213-403-0	170	0 5001450 510				<u> </u>					
		8a. FORMER FIR	RM NAM	ME(S) (If	any)			8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. D	UNS NUMBER	
	9. EMF	PLOYEES BY DISC	IPLINE	=			10. PROFI	LE OF FIRM'S EXPER	RIENCE	AND	
a Function		b. Discipline		o No of	Employees	a. Profile	NUAL AVE	RAGE REVENUE FOR	LAST		
a. Function Code	'	о. Discipline			Employees	Code		b. Experience		c. Revenue Index Number (see below)	
				(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH						
02	2 Administrative			0		P05		g (Community, Region reawide and State)	al,	2	
48	Project Managers			1				·			
21		rical Engineers		0							
57		tural Engineers		0							
08 CADD Production			0								
		Other Employ	yees								
			<b>Total</b>	1							
		GE PROFESSIONA ENUES OF FIRM	ıL		PROF	ESSIONA	AL SERVICE	ES REVENUE INDEX I	NUMBE	iR .	
SEI	FOR LAST										
(Insert i	revenue index n	umber shown at right,	1	Logo	Than \$100	000		6. \$2 million to less	than ¢5	million	
			2		,000 to les		50 000	7. \$5 million to less to			
a. Federal	Work	2	3		,000 to les ,000 to les			8. \$10 million to less			
b. Non-Fed		4		,000 to les ,000 to les			9. \$25 million to less				
c. Total Wo		6	5		illion to les			10. \$50 million or great		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					ORIZED R						
a. SIGNATUR	RE			ne roreg	going is a s	statement	or facts.	b. DATE			
								10/21/2	014		
- NAME AND	) TITLE										
c. NAME AND Matthew "N	Mott" Smith, Pi	rincipal									

ARCHITECT-ENGINER	ER QUA	LIFIC	ATION	IS	1. SOLICITATIO	RFQ 20	17
	CALCULATION OF		QUALIF		ONS	KFQ 20	14.09.24
(If a firm has branch o						ng work	.)
a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME					3. YEAR ESTAB		4. DUNS NUMBER
enneth DiDonato, Inc.		1981	5 0)401	860813617			
210 Hollywood Blvd					a. TYPE	5. OWN	ERSHIP
c. CITY		2d. STATE	2e. ZIP CO	DE	S .	Chanter (	Corporation
ollywood		Florida	33020				50-ab 04-11 € 10-0 0880-ab 05-2010 09-0-000-010
a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE					b. SMALL BUSIN	IESS STAT	US
enneth DiDonato, President					7. NAME OF FIR	M (If block 2	la is a branch office)
	dirrconsult@			(C) (A) (C) (G)			
8a. FORMER FIRM					8b. YR. ESTAE	or ieuen I	8c. DUNS NUMBER
oa. FORMER FIRM	INAIVIE(3) (1)	any)			OD. TR. ESTAE	DEISHED	8C. DONS NOMBER
9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPL	INE				ILE OF FIRM'S		
Function b. Discipline	o No of	Employees		IUAL AVE	B. Experience		LAST 5 YEARS
Code	C. INO. OI	Linbioyees	Code		b. Experience		Number
	(1) FIRM	(2)					(see below)
		BRÀNCH					
02 Administrative	1		106		Irrigation, Drain	age	2
12 Civil Engineer (Irrigation Consultant	) 1						
	<del></del>	-					
		<b>-</b>					
	+						
	1						
Other Employee	20						
Tota					MAC N	- 11	
11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL	12000	PROF	ESSIONAL	SERVIC	ES REVENUE I	NDEX N	UMBER
SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS							
(Insert revenue index number shown at right)							
3//	1. Less	Than \$100	0,000		6. \$2 million	to less th	an \$5 million
	2. \$100	,000 to less	s than \$250	0,000	7. \$5 million	to less th	an \$10 million
Federal Work 1	_		s than \$500		The state of the s		than \$25 million
Non-Federal Work 2 Total Work 2	- 100 March 1985		s than \$1 m s than \$2 m				than \$50 million
Total Work 2			s than \$2 m		10. \$50 million	or great	I.E.I
COMMITTEE			tatement of				
SIGNATURE	ne es des					b. DATE 10/21/20	14
Remoth DiDanato						10121120	13
NAME AND TITLE							

#### 02 OFFICE LOCATIONS

#### a. Primary project management office

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. 800 Douglas Entrance North Tower, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Coral Gables, FL 33134

Contact: Greg Ault, Principal

T: 305.604.5878

E: greg.ault@aecom.com

#### Kenneth DiDonato, Inc. 2212 Hollywood Boulevard Hollywood, FL 33020

**Civic Enterprise Associates** 400 Mt. Washington Drive Los Angeles, CA 90065

#### b. Corporate headquarters of the firm

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. 1999 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2600 Los Angeles, CA 90067

T: 213.593.8100 E: info@aecom.com

#### c. Office Locations for any anticipated subconsultants

#### Dover, Kohl & Partners

1571 Sunset Drive Miami, FL 33143

#### DiBari Innovation Design Associates & Partners

429 Lenox Avenue Miami Beach, FL 33139

#### Gibbs Planning Group

240 Martin Street, Suite 200 Birmingham, MI 48009

#### SRS Engineering, Inc.

5001 SW 74th Court Suite 201 Miami, FL 33155

#### Horton Lees Brogden Lighting Design

200 Park Ave South Suite 1401 New York, NY 10003

#### **Toole Design Group**

8484 Georgia Avenue Suite 800 Silver Spring, MD 20910

#### Manuel G Vera & Associates

13960 SW 47th Street Miami, FL 33165

#### 03 FAMILIARITY WITH PERMITTING PROCEDURES

For more than 85 years, AECOM has resided and worked in south Florida. Since the 1970s, AECOM has maintained its A/E offices in Miami-Dade County and the City of Coral Gables. As a result, our office and professional staff are all very familiar with completing projects within the south Florida region and specifically the Miami-Dade County and City of Coral Gables. Our Team's knowledge of local conditions, permitting and approval procedures, building codes, and construction industry is as good, or better, than other architectural firms competing for this project.

As referenced in various locations within this submittal, AECOM has completed several projects located within the City of Coral Gables. Our firm has also completed multiple projects in neighboring cities within Miami-Dade County. Currently, AECOM was selected at Architect/ Engineer for the Coral Gables IDIQ task orders. Our firm's Water division also enjoys a very positive relationship with the city via previous projects. Our team's knowledge and experience with the local regulatory procedures specific to the City of Coral Gables will prove to be extremely beneficial to the city in the execution of the Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape project.

# 04 BANK & TRADE REFERENCES, FINANCIAL STATEMENT, DUNS NUMBER

#### **Bank Reference:**

Nancy Peck-Medina Relationship Associate - US Corporate Banking Wells Fargo Bank NA 333 S. Grand, Suite 888 Los Angeles, CA 90071 T: 213.253.7335

#### **Trade References:**

#### **Staples**

Cara Vermillion Credit Analyst 555 West 112<sup>th</sup> Avenue Northglenn, CO 80234 T: 303.323.7236

F: 303.323.7073

E: cara.vermillion@staples.com

#### Comstructure, LLC

Karen Webster Accounting Manager 5950 Canoga Avenue, Suite 500 Woodland Hills, CA 91367 T: 818.657.8225

F: 818.961.8001 (call before faxing) E: kwebster@comstructure.com

#### **ARC**

Cathy Page
Regional Controller
345 Clinton Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
T: 714.424.8500
F: 949.975.1125
E: cathy.page@e-arc.com

#### Financial Information:

The revenue and other financial information for AECOM Technical Services, Inc. is included in the SEC form 10- K, filed on behalf of its ultimate parent company, AECOM Technology Corporation. A complete copy of the AECOM 10-K SEC Filing for 2012 can be found at: http://investors.aecom.com/phoenix.zhtml?c=131318&p=irol-sec.

Annual reports for the past seven years can be found at <a href="https://www.aecom.com">www.aecom.com</a> under the Investors tab.

#### Gross Annual Revenue for past 5 Years:

2014:	\$19.2 Billior
2013	\$8.2 Billion
2012:	\$8.2 Billion
2011:	\$8.0 Billion
2010:	\$6.5 Billion

#### **DUNS Number:**

003184462 (AECOM Los Angeles Headquarters)

#### 05 PROOF OF THE ABILITY TO OBTAIN INSURANCE

The sample certificates show standard amounts and are provided as evidence of insurance only. However, please be advised that AECOM maintains a robust insurance program with broad coverages and adequate limits of liability to meet the final requirements of the contract awarded. Any requirements other than those reflected will be discussed.

Ą	CORD® CE	RTIF	FIC	ATE OF LIA	BIL	ITY IN	ISURA	NCE		(MM/DD/YYYY) 5/2014		
C B R IM	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRM ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER IPORTANT: If the certificate hole terms and conditions of the pole	ATIVEL NSUR/ AND 1 er is a cy, cer	Y OF ANCE HE C n ADI tain p	R NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTITU ERTIFICATE HOLDER. DITIONAL INSURED, the policies may require an e	EXTE TE A (	ND OR ALT CONTRACT (ies) must be	ER THE CO BETWEEN T e endorsed.	VERAGE AFFORDED E HE ISSUING INSURER If SUBROGATION IS W	SY THE (S), AU	E POLICIES UTHORIZED ), subject to		
-	certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).  PRODUCER Marsh Risk & Insurance Services  CONTACT NAME:  Marsh Risk & Insurance Services											
	CA License #0437153 777 South Figueroa Street				PHONE         FAX           (A/C, No, Ext):         (A/C, No):           E-MAIL         (A/C, No):							
l	Los Angeles, CA 90017				ADDRESS:  INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC #							
	Attn: LosAngeles.CertRequest@Marsh.Co 10 -AECOM-01-14-15 LosA		3	2014	INSURE	Zurich Ame	erican Insurance			16535		
INSU	AECOM Technical Services, Inc.				INSURE	RB:	on Insurance Co			27960		
	515 South Flower St, 9th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071					RD: N/A	on modification co			N/A		
					INSURE	RE:						
CO	VERAGES C	FRTIFI	CATE	NUMBER:	INSURE	-001495942-63		REVISION NUMBER:				
TI IN C	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICI IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR M XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SU	ES OF REQUI Y PER	INSUI REME TAIN,	RANCE LISTED BELOW HA NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD	VE BEE OF AN ED BY	N ISSUED TO Y CONTRACT THE POLICIE	THE INSURE OR OTHER I	ED NAMED ABOVE FOR TO DOCUMENT WITH RESPE	ст то	WHICH THIS		
INSR LTR		ADD	SUBR			POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP	LIMIT	s			
Α	GENERAL LIABILITY  X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			GLO 5965891 06		04/01/2014	04/01/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ \$	2,000,000 1,000,000		
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	5,000		
		-						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	2,000,000		
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	-						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ \$	2,000,000		
	POLICY X PRO- JECT LOC								\$	7,		
Α	<b>├</b>			BAP 5965893 06		04/01/2014	04/01/2015	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	1,000,000		
	ANY AUTO ALL OWNED SCHEDULED							BODILY INJURY (Per person)  BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$			
	AUTOS AUTOS  HIRED AUTOS AUTOS  AUTOS AUTOS  AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$				
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR							EACH OCCURRENCE	\$			
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-M	.DE						AGGREGATE	\$			
	DED RETENTION \$ WORKERS COMPENSATION							WC STATU- OTH-	\$			
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N / A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$			
	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)  If wes, describe under	٠,,,	Ì					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$			
С	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below ARCHITECTS & ENG.	EON G21654693		10/08/2014	04/01/2016	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT Per Claim/Agg	\$	\$2,000,000				
C	PROFESSIONAL LIAB.			""CLAIMS MADE""		10/00/2014	04/01/2010	Defense Included		\$2,000,000		
	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VI		Attach	 ACORD 101, Additional Remarks	Schedule	Let more space is	s required)					
CE	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CAN	ELLATION						
	AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. 515 SOUTH FLOWER STREET, 9TH FLO LOS ANGELES, CA 90071	R			SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.							
						RIZED REPRESE sh Risk & Insura						
	ĺ				David Denihan Ut Wessikan							



# **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**<sub>4/1/2015</sub>

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 3/20/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the

PRODUCES LOckton Insurance Brokers, LLC 1980 MacArthur BMAS, Sairis 1250 CA License #0F15767 In vive 92612 MBURRENS AFFORM Technology Corporation 1075642 AFFORM Technology Corporation 1075643 AFFORM Technology Corporation Los Angeles CA 90017 Los Angeles CA 900	CE	rtificate holder in lieu of such endors	eme	nt(s).		To our law a						
CA License (40115767 Invine 29612 Invine 29612 949-252-4400 949-252-4400 949-252-4400 AECOM Technical Services, Inc. 1075642 AECOM Technical Services, Inc. 1075642 AECOM Technical Services, Inc. 1080user 8:  NBURER 9:  N	PRO					CONTACT NAME:						
Invine 92612 994-252-4400  **ROURRED** AECOM Technology Corporation 1075642 AECOM Tec			250		ļ	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (A/C, No):						
949-252-4400  BISURER A: Travelers Property Casualty Co of America 25674 AECOM Technical Services, Inc. 515 S, Flower St., 9th Floor Los Angeles CA 90017  BISURER B: BISURER D: BISURER B: BISURER B: BISURER D: BISURER B:						ADDRESS:						
INSURED D.  AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  515 Flower St., 9th Ploor Los Angeles CA 90017  RESURER 9:  1075642  AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  515 Flower St., 9th Ploor Los Angeles CA 90017  RESURER 9:  RESUR												
1075642 ABCOM Technical Services, Inc.  NEUMER C:  NEUMER C:  NEUMER D:  NEUMER E:  NEUM								Property Ca	sualty Co of America	25674		
ALLOYANGES ABCTED CERTIFICATE NUMBER: INSURER D: INSURE		S642 AECOM Technology Corporation										
COVERAGES AECTEO! CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 11000061  REVISION NUMBER: XXXXXXX  THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE THE POLICY PERSON DICKATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECORDER. THE POLICY PERSON DICKATED. THE THE POLICY PERSON DICKATED. THE POLICY PERS	107.	ADCOM Technical Scivices, in	Э.									
COVERAGES AECTEO! CERTIFICATE NUMBER: INDUMER: XXXXXXXX  THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDIGATED. NOTWITISTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE ANY E ISSUED OR MAY PERIOD OR M		,			3							
COVERAGES AECTEDI CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1000061 REVISION NUMBER: XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX												
THIS IS TO GERTIEY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD MOICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECURRENT, TERM OROMITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DONOR THAT PROPERED TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMINTS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.  TYPE OF RESURANCE BOTH AND THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMINTS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.  TO GENERAL LABILITY  COMMERCIAL GENERAL LABILITY  ANY ADD  ALLOWNED  ALLOWNED  ALLOWNED  AND THE POLICY PERIOD  NOT APPLICABLE  COMMERCIAL GENERAL LABILITY  ANY ADD  ALLOWNED  ALLOWNED  AUTOS  AUTOS  AUTOS  AUTOS  AUTOS  RECEIVED AND THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  NAME EXP (May not present the policy Provision) STAXXXXXX PRODUCTS - COMPORED STAXXXXXXX PRODUCTS - COMPORED STAXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	COV	FRAGES AECTEO1 CER	TIFIC	CATE	NUMBER: 11000							
NDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONTINGED OR OF THE POLICY EXPENSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.  EXCUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.  EXPENSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.  EXPENSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.  EXPENSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.  EXPENSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.  EXPENSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.  EXPENSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PAID CLAIMS.  EXPENSIONAL BAD WARRY AND AND COMPANY OF PROPERTY OF PRO	TL	IS TO CEPTIEN THAT THE POLICIES	OF I	NSUR	ANCE LISTED BELOW HAV	/E BEE	N ISSUED TO	THE INSURE	D NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY	PERIOD		
SERIOR   TYPE OF INSURANCE   ASSET WIND   POLICY NUMBER   PO	CF	RIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY I	PERT	AIN. 1	THE INSURANCE AFFORD	ED BY	THE POLICIES	S DESCRIBED	HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE	TERMS,		
GENERAL LABILITY  COMMERCIAL GENERAL LABILITY  CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR  DEVILAGOREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY 1800 LOC  ANYONGER LABILITY  ANY AUTO ALLOWNED AL			ADDL	SUBR			POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP	LIMITS			
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR  CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR  CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR  CENTIFICATE HOLDER  COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR  CENTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  SHOULD ALL OWNED  AND WATCH CHARLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, If more space is required)  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  SHOULD NAIVE FIRE CONCERNED PROVISIONS.  AUTHORS (ALL OWNED ALL	LIK		mon	9000					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ XXXX	XXX		
PERSONAL & ADV INJURY S XXXXXXX GENERAL AGGREGATE LINT APPLIES PER: POLICY SECT LOC  AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY  ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS AUXXXXXX BODILY INJURY (Per persoil s XXXXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUTOS AUTOS AUTOS AUTOS AUTOS AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUTOS AUXXXXX AUXXXX AUXXXX AUXXXX AUXXXX AUXXXX AUXXXX AUXXXX AUXXXX AUXXX AUXXX AUXXX AUTOS AUXXXX AUXXX AUTOS AUXXXX AUXXX		COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			110111111111111111111111111111111111111				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ XXXX	XXX		
GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY   SEC   LOC  AUTOMOBILE LIMIT   LOC  AUTOMOBILE LIMIT   SCHEDULED   NOT APPLICABLE    AUTOMOBILE LIMIT   SCHEDULED   NOT APPLICABLE    AUTOMOBILE LIMIT   SCHEDULED   SCHEDULED   NOT APPLICABLE    AUTOMOBILE LIMIT   SCHEDULED   SCHEDULED   NOT APPLICABLE    AUTOMOBILE LIMIT   SCHEDULED   S		CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR							MED EXP (Any one person) \$ XXXX	XXX		
GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY   FROM DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 191, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 191, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 191, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  PRODUCTS - COMPION AGG S XXXXXXXX SS SXXXXXXX SOULT NUMBER / SXXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / Personal SXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / Personal SXXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / Personal SXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / Personal SXXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / Personal SXXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / Personal SXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / Personal SXXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / Personal SXXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / Personal SXXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / Personal SXXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / PERSONAL SXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / PERSONAL SXXXXXX BODILY NUMBER / PERSONAL SXXXXXXX BODIL									PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ XXXX	XXX		
POLICY   PRO-	- 11											
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ALLOWNED ALLOWNED ALTOS AUTOS AUT										XXX		
AUTON ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS ALTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS	_		_		NOT ADDITION BLE				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT			
ALLOWNED AUTOS AUTOS NON-OWNED					NOT AFFLICABLE				(Ea accident) \$ XXXX			
HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS PROPERTY DAMAGE \$ XXXXXXX Per accidence \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		ALL OWNED SCHEDULED										
UMBREILA LIAB		NON-OWNED							PROPERTY DAMAGE \$ XXXX	XXXX		
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE  DED RETENTIONS  WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY AND EMPLOYERS' STANDON, OR OPERATIONS (ALICIDED') AND EMPLOYERS' STANDON, OR OPPORTUNITY OF THE ALICIDED'S STANDON, OR OPP		HIRED AUTOS AUTOS								XXXX		
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE  DED RETENTIONS  WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY AND EMPLOYERS LI		UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR			NOT APPLICABLE				EACH OCCURRENCE \$ XXXX	XXXX		
MORKERS COMPENSATION AND REPLOYERS LIABILITY A PROPRIETION OF COPERATIONS AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY A PROPRIETION OF OPERATIONS below  DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  Notice of Cancellation applies per attached endorsement. All U.S. subsidiaries are covered.  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE												
ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE NATION OF OPERATIONS LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  Notice of Cancellation applies per attached endorsement. All U.S. subsidiaries are covered.  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE		DED RETENTION \$							\$ XXXX	XXXX		
A ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNEREXECUTIVE TO A COFFICE PROPERTION OF OPERATIONS below  DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)  Notice of Cancellation applies per attached endorsement. All U.S. subsidiaries are covered.  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	Α	AND EAST OVERDLI LABILITY		N	TRJUB-4245B231-14		4/1/2014	4/1/2015	X TORY LIMITS ER			
Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below  DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required) Notice of Cancellation applies per attached endorsement. All U.S. subsidiaries are covered.  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	A A	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N/A		(MA, WI) TC2JUB-4245B22A-14		4/1/2014	4/1/2015				
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required) Notice of Cancellation applies per attached endorsement. All U.S. subsidiaries are covered.  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	Α	(Mandatory in NH)			(All Other States)							
Notice of Cancellation applies per attached endorsement. All U.S. subsidiaries are covered.  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	_	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	-	-					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT   \$ 1.000.	000		
Notice of Cancellation applies per attached endorsement. All U.S. subsidiaries are covered.  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE												
Notice of Cancellation applies per attached endorsement. All U.S. subsidiaries are covered.  CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION See Attachment  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE												
CERTIFICATE HOLDER  CANCELLATION Sec Attachment  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE							, if more space is	required)				
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	Noti	ce of Cancellation applies per attached endo	rsem	ent. Al	1 U.S. subsidiaries are covere	ed.						
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE												
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE												
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE												
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE												
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE						CANOTILATION Co. Attachment						
THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	CEI	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CAN	SELLATION	Sec Atta	enment			
ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.  AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE												
11000061 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE												
11000061												
		11000061				AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE						
							/ ·					
Tenatho a. Mana-					mode a. Mana							
ACORD 25 (2010/05)  The ACORD game and long are registered marks of ACORD  ©1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION, All rights reserved	ACORD 25 /2010/05\ The ACORD name and long are registered marks of						[ ] [ ] ] . [ ]					

#### 06 — FIVE RECENT AND RELEVANT PROJECTS

AECOM and Dover, Kohl & Associates have designed and delivered streetscapes and urban landscapes in Florida and around the world: in Taiyuan, China, AECOM infused local architectural style and materials such as steel and blue brick into Yingze Boulevard to reference historical and cultural contexts. In Tokyo, Japan, AECOM melded open space, high end shopping and class A office space to create an opulent yet livable community. And in Houston, Texas, AECOM is providing master planning and design for BLVD Place, a 21-acre mixed-use development in Houston's prestigious Galleria area, that, when completed, will link the adjacent upscale residential neighborhoods with the city's premiere commercial real estate thoroughfare, Post Oak Boulevard.

Around the world, and with a thorough understanding of urban regeneration and the effects of streetscape improvement, AECOM and Dover, Kohl & Associates aim to re-invigorate towns and cities through designs which reflect the city's history and culture while creating a friendly street experience and open spaces for local residents.

The projects on the following pages represent select commissions based on the specific requirements of the Coral Gables Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape.

#### These are:

- » Ingraham Park Coral Gables, Florida
- » Heritage Park and Parking Garage Sunny Isles Beach, Florida
- » The Yards Streetscapes Washington, DC
- » Park Avenue Streetscape Winter Park, Florida
- » Columbia Pike Initiative Arlington County, Virginia







# INGRAHAM PARK Coral Gables, FL | AECOM

AECOM prepared landscape, hardscape, lighting, site planning design, public outreach, and construction administration services for a two-acre park in the City of Coral Gables.

The City's first goal of the park project was to create a world-class civic feature in the southern part of Coral Gables that is on par with the architectural features that epitomize the character of the City. The signature feature of the park is a stone fountain, which is inspired by a fountain that is in the Alhambra in Spain. The fountain is framed by a curved trellis with stone columns and with white Bougainvilleas growing up them, which provides a backdrop to the fountain and creates a quiet, shaded area to sit and enjoy the park.

In addition to creating a landmark for the southern part of Coral Gables, the second goal of the project was to create a high quality park that will enhance the quality of life of local residence by providing a neighborhood park and creating a recreational hub to serve the recreational needs of the users of the multi-use Commodore Trail that runs through the park. The site amenities accommodate both active and passive uses and include an outdoor exercise equipment area, chilled drinking water fountains, a mister for trail users, pet fountains and waste stations, multi-use field, picnic tables, and benches.



#### Cost:

\$1,028,000

#### Completed:

2013

#### Owner Contact:

City of Coral Gables, FL Public Works Department 2800 SW 72nd Avenue Miami, FL 33155 T: 305.460.5004

### Project Manager Contact:

Ernesto R. Pino, RA, LEED AP 2800 SW 72nd Avenue Miami, FL 33155 T: 305.460.5004

#### Project Address & Location:

4751 West Ingraham Terrace Coral Gables, FL 33133

#### Services:

Landscape Architecture + Urban Design A/E Support Services



# HERITAGE PARK AND PARKING GARAGE Sunny Isles Beach, FL | AECOM

AECOM provided landscape, hardscape, and site planning design and construction administration services for a four-acre urban park with a public performance stage, playground, fountains, multi-use field, dog run, and a four-level parking garage. The park component includes a children's playground, public plaza area, gazebo for community events and multipurpose green space.

This passive park is the largest park within the City and will include walking paths, multi-use lawn, performance stage, park pavilion, playgrounds and custom interactive fountains and sculptural elements. Custom detailing and a strong native plant palette provide the users with an oasis within a busy urban setting along one of the most important north/south beachfront roadways in Florida. AECOM's landscape architects worked closely with our in-house architects and engineers responsible for the design of the adjacent parking garage and park structures in order to create a smooth transition and cohesive design for the vehicular and pedestrian users visiting the site.





#### Cost:

\$10,300,000

## Completed

2011

#### Owner Contact:

City of Sunny Isles Beach, FL 18070 Collins Avenue Sunny Isles Beach, FL 33160 T: 305.947.0606

#### Project Manager Contact:

Chris Russo, City Manager 18070 Collins Avenue Sunny Isles Beach, FL 33160 T: 305.947.0606

#### Project Address & Location:

Collins Avenue and 193rd Street, Sunny Isles Beach, FL

#### Services:

Landscape Architecture + Urban Design A/E Services Construction Administration 62 Sub-Practice Line Design + Planning AECOM











# THE YARDS STREETSCAPE

# Washington, DC | AECOM

In 1998, Arlington County and the community-based Columbia Pike Revitalization Organization (CPRO) embarked on a planning process called the Columbia Pike Initiative to encourage revitalization and build a safer, cleaner, more competitive, and vibrant Columbia Pike community. Initial planning efforts focused on the commercial centers, called the Revitalization District Nodes. During an extensive public charrette process led by Dover-Kohl in 2002, over 700 citizens, along with local stakeholders and the design team, studied four specific areas along the corridor. A Form-Based Code is the result of this effort which sets forth the community's long-range vision to create a competitive and vibrant corridor and urban center. The Plan and Code have unlocked development potential, and public and private reinvestment (including the first mixed-use development projects in over 40 years) is helping to transform the Pike.

In June 2011, Dover-Kohl led a team of consultants in a second phase of planning to create a community-based master plan for the residential areas surrounding the mixed-use nodes, called the Neighborhoods Plan. The purpose of this Plan is to guide future public and private investment decisions to implement community goals such as enhancing the quality of life along the corridor, creating a pedestrian and bicycle-friendly community, supporting the planned streetcar investment coming to the Pike, and, importantly, sustaining a supply of housing to serve a community with a broad mix of incomes. A new Form-Based Code was created specifically to implement these Plan goals, which includes standards for walkable urban form and provisions for the creation of new affordable housing.

#### Cost:

Confidential

## Completed:

2010

#### Owner Contact:

Forest City Washington 301 Water Street SE, Suite 201 Washington, DC 20003 T: 202.496.6600

#### **Project Manager Contact:**

Ramsey Meiser Senior Vice President – Development ForestCity 301 Water Street, Suite 201 Washington, DC 20003 202.496.6632

#### **Project Address & Location:**

On the riverfront between First St. SE and the Navy Yard M Street SE Washington, DC 20003

#### Services:

Masterplanning











# PARK AVENUE

## Winter Park, FL | Dover, Kohl & Partners

Park Avenue is among Florida's most gracious main streets, with its urban buildings and signature Central Park. In 1997, the City, under the leadership of Planning Director Don Martin, initiated design improvements and an implementation strategy for the aging main street. Sidewalks were widened for retailing and outdoor dining, vehicular travel lanes were narrowed, and a prescription was provided for the design of main street buildings and civic buildings based on enduring principles of traditional civic art. Glatting, Jackson, Kerchner, Anglin, Lopez, Rinehart and GAI Consultants Southeast assisted Dover, Kohl & Partners in the development of Park Avenue's Streetscape Master Plan.

The Avenue's rich history and its special place in the life of Winter Park brought together the varied interests of many people who care deeply about Park Avenue. The details of the Master Plan were resolved in an open, public process. While formal work began in the spring of 1997, some ideas started evolving much earlier. The "Winter Park in Perspective" event in 1994 and the Park Avenue Charrette in 1996 brought forward early concepts for improving the downtown and preserving the unique qualities of the Avenue.

Improvements to Park Avenue have been completed. In 2002, Rollins College constructed a grand main entrance to their campus, located at the terminus of Park Avenue, which further enhances these streetscape improvements. This project, known as the McKean Gateway, and the College's Marshall and Vera Lea Rinker Building (which opened in 2003), were designed by Dover-Kohl's affiliated architecture firm, Chael, Cooper & Associates. Work on both of these architectural projects earned the firm the 2006 Palladio Award for New Design.

#### Cost:

\$250,000 (contract amount)

# Completed 1998

#### **Owner Contact:**

City of Winter Park 401 South Park Avenue Winter Park, FL 32789 T: 407.599.3399

#### **Project Manager Contact:**

Donald Martin Former Director of Planning and Community Development T: 321.303.8161

#### **Project Address & Location:**

Park Avenue, Winter Park, FL

#### Services

Town Planning + Urban Design

Sub-Practice Line **Design + Planning** AECOM



# **COLUMBIA PIKE INITIATIVE**

## Arlington County, VA | Dover, Kohl & Partners

In 1998, Arlington County and the community-based Columbia Pike Revitalization Organization (CPRO) embarked on a planning process called the Columbia Pike Initiative to encourage revitalization and build a safer, cleaner, more competitive, and vibrant Columbia Pike community. Initial planning efforts focused on the commercial centers, called the Revitalization District Nodes. During an extensive public charrette process led by Dover-Kohl in 2002, over 700 citizens, along with local stakeholders and the design team, studied four specific areas along the corridor. A Form-Based Code is the result of this effort which sets forth the community's long-range vision to create a competitive and vibrant corridor and urban center. The Plan and Code have unlocked development potential, and public and private reinvestment (including the first mixed-use development projects in over 40 years) is helping to transform the Pike.

In June 2011, Dover-Kohl led a team of consultants in a second phase of planning to create a community-based master plan for the residential areas surrounding the mixed-use nodes, called the Neighborhoods Plan. The purpose of this Plan is to guide future public and private investment decisions to implement community goals such as enhancing the quality of life along the corridor, creating a pedestrian and bicycle-friendly community, supporting the planned streetcar investment coming to the Pike, and, importantly, sustaining a supply of housing to serve a community with a broad mix of incomes. A new Form-Based Code was created specifically to implement these Plan goals, which includes standards for walkable urban form and provisions for the creation of new affordable housing.



#### ost:

\$1,176,000 (phase 1 and phase 2)

#### Completed:

2013

#### Owner Contact:

Arlington County 2100 Clarendon Blvd., Suite 700 Arlington, VA 22201 T: (703) 228-0068

#### Project Manager Contact:

Richard Tucker Principal Planner, Arlington County T: 703.228.0069

#### Project Address & Location:

Columbia Pike, Arlington, VA

#### Services:

Park Planning and Design

#### 07 — THREE SIGNATURE PROJECTS

AECOM is currently designing and delivering some of the world's most ambitious projects: in New York, the new One World Trade Center tower, the World Trade Center transportation hub, and the Second Avenue Subway. In South America and Asia, we are following the success of the London Olympics 2012 master plan and legacy framework with similar work for the Rio 2016 Olympics and the Tokyo 2020 Olympics. We work with agencies, governments and foundations on exciting projects such as Belfast Streets Ahead, the £75 million redevelopment of Belfast City Centre Public Realm (BCCPR).

The projects on the following pages represent some of AECOM's select commissions based on the specific requirements of the Coral Gables Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape.

#### These are:

- » London Westfield London, United Kingdom
- » World Trade Center Public Realm New York, New York
- » Nova Luz Urban Regeneration Sao Paulo, Brazil



# LONDON WESTFIELD

## London, UK | AECOM

AECOM was appointed by Westfield to prepare landscape and public realm designs for one of Europe's largest new retail developments at White City, West London. The extensive scheme provided new arrival experiences, improved existing adjacent streetscape and delivered a high quality public realm that creates a lively and comfortable environment for shoppers. Great importance was been placed on integrating the new development into the existing urban context, with landscape providing an important bridge to upgrade the local environment, improve local identity and condition, and provide screening and buffers between the development and existing houses and transport interchange.

The work involved extensive consultation with the local authority and access and disability groups to ensure that the landscape design achieved a coordinated approach and was inclusive. New pedestrian 'streets' of decorative natural stone paving provide an accessible and attractive setting for the retail centre. Flowing patterns within the paving identify entrances and link external and internal spaces.

A generous public realm incorporates seating, planters, street furniture, trees and ornamental planting over a multi-level environment. The external space features a 125-m long water cascade and 140-m long, four-m high high living wall. We also prepared designs for a local nature reserve adjoining the retail centre.



#### Cost:

£6.5 million (construction)

#### Completed:

2008

#### Owner Contact:

Westfield Shoppingtowns Limited 6th Floor Midcity Place 71 High Holborn London WC1V 6EA United Kingdom

#### **Project Manager Contact:**

Duncan Bower T: +44 (0)2070611876 Duncan.Bower@westfield-uk.com

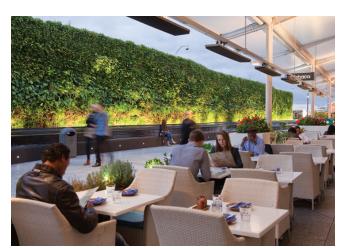
#### **Project Address & Location:**

Centre Management Suite, Unit 4006, Ariel Way, London W12 7GF, United Kingdom

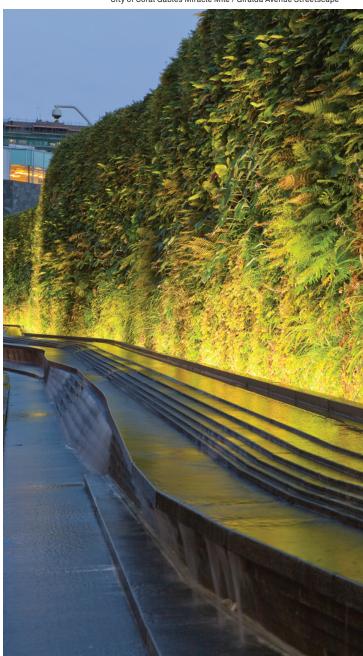
#### Services:

Landscape Architecture + Urban Design, Ecology Among the highlights of the landscape design is the living wall at Southern Terrace, the western entrance to the new shopping centre. At 170 metres long and four metres tall, this visually striking landmark stands between the commercial centre and local homes, and creates an exciting, upbeat and inviting destination lined with restaurants, cafes and bars. Constructed using a modular system from Canadian firm ELT, the north-facing living wall is planted predominantly with native woodland plants, primarily ferns, and is incorporated into a massive contemporary-style water feature. In addition to being visually outstanding, it also provides a giant slice of new wildlife habitat in the middle of the retail complex.

A range of living wall types were considered. Among the choices was the traditional method of using climbing plants such as ivy, or pre-grown moss or sedum tiles, but these would have been slow to establish or unsuited to the north-facing location. The system selected is based on modular plastic panels approximately 50cm high by 50cm wide by 8cm deep subdivided into 45 cells. Each cell drains into the cell below through slots. Panels can be stacked and fixed to a board or frame to create a wall of almost any size. Water is supplied to the top of each wall by irrigation lines and is collected in a drainage sump below.











# WORLD TRADE CENTER PUBLIC REALM

## New York, NY | AECOM

AECOM is creating the public realm for what may already be the most well-known urban site in the world, the World Trade Center (excluding the Memorial) in vibrant Lower Manhattan, catering to millions of tourists, visitors, commuters and residents. The project, which comprises the streets, plazas and parks within 'Ground Zero,' will unify and complete a 16-acre redevelopment project that includes five world class skyscrapers, a performing arts center, a regional multi-modal transportation hub and a state-of-the-art vehicle security center.

AECOM is leading an extensive coordination and consensus building effort involving a diverse, high-profile and influential group of public and private sector stakeholders, is focused on a high level of design conception and finish, and is charged with integrating all aspects of the visual and physical environment occupied by pedestrians and motorists in the out-of-doors. As a further complication, a greater part of the project will be constructed over underground facilities of various types and ownership. The project will manage and support an array of pedestrian movement, transportation, security, and retail programs, forming the resultant design into a cohesive unified and memorable public realm.

Cost:

\$205.7 million (construction)

#### Completed:

Ongoing

#### Owner Contact:

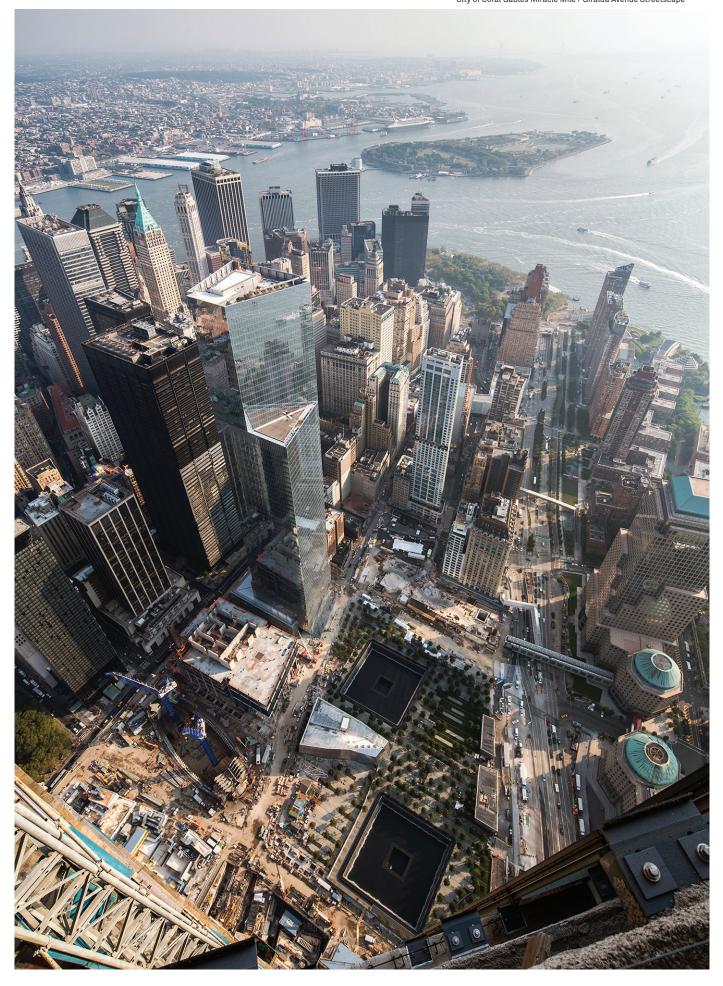
Ms. Carla Bonacci, AIA
Director of Urban Design and
Assistant Director
World Trade Center Construction
Port Authority of New York and New
Jersey
115 Broadway
New York, NY 10006
212-435-5532
cbonacci@pynynj.gov

#### Project Address & Location:

Ground Zero, Manhattan, NY

#### Services:

Landscape Architecture + Urban Design, Construction Services









# NOVA LUZ URBAN REGENERATION

# Sao Paulo, Brazil | AECOM

AECOM, as part of a four-firm consortium, was commissioned by the City of São Paulo, Brazil to address critical redevelopment needs in one of its historic neighborhoods. The project seeks to transform the economically and socially distressed Nova Luz ("new light") area, which is approximately 50 hectares and located in the city center. AECOM led the project management, urban design, urban planning, landscape, and sustainability components of the strategy, which also included economic and market analysis, environmental impact assessment, and social housing.

The City's goal is to enhance the urban environment, improve the quality of life for the neighborhood's socio-economic strata, protect historic and cultural resources, promote public and private investment, and create an exemplar of sustainable development. AECOM worked to merge elements of the built and green environment to create long-term value and enjoyment in an extremely challenged section of one of the world's largest cities. This included best-practice landscape and engineering approaches for mitigating the stormwater and heat island impacts threatening this tropical urban micro climate. Low-impact design systems like rain gardens and green roofs also enhance the livability and public health of the neighborhood.

Grounded in a public participation process, the Nova Luz project will foster diverse activities, and create and strengthen linkages to surrounding areas. It will capitalize on significant previous investments in adjacent cultural facilities, transportation infrastructure and systems, and parks.

In addition to AECOM, the consortium included Brazilian engineering company, Concremat leading the environmental impact assessment; urban and social planning, design, and development organization, Cia City, leading the communication outreach and social housing components; and Brazilian university Fundação Getulio Vargas (FGV) leading the economic and market analysis.

#### Cost:

\$2,037,344

#### Completed:

2012

#### Contacts:

Miguel Luiz Bucalem Secretario Municipal (Municipal Secretary) Prefeitura de São Paulo Desenvolvimento Urbano (São Paulo City Hall Urban Development) mbucalem@prefeitura.sp.gov.br T: +55.11.3291.4851

Domingos Pires de Oliveira Dias Neto Diretor de Desenvolvimento e Gestão (Director of Development and Management) Prefeitura de São Paulo Desenvolvimento Urbano (São Paulo City Hall Urban Development) domingospires@spurbanismo. sp.gov.br

T: +55.11.3241.2929

#### Project Address & Location:

Nova Luz neighborhood located near the center of Sao Paulo Rua São Bento 405 – 18o andar – Centro 01011-100 Sao Pãulo, SP Brazil

#### Services:

Masterplanning and Economics











#### 08 — Incorporation of Art into Prior Projects



 $\label{thm:constraint} \emph{Tornado Memorial, by Jack Mackie. Louisville West Main Street Corridor, Louisville, KY}$ 

The team will identify site-specific locations for the incorporation of art into the entire project. Artists can either be commissioned, the art projects can be community-based, or temporary in nature.

For a stand-alone commission, the artist needs to be selected by a committee composed of stakeholders, community members and city representatives (public art program staff). The design team will monitor the review process to make sure that the artwork is in accordance with the city guidelines for works of public art. The review guidelines consider the relevance of the piece to the city, its suitability and value to the community. To this end, all submissions should include a project timeline, budget, visualization aids, fabrication, installation, maintenance program and a 3D model and/or maquettes of the proposed artwork at a scale which can fully represent all aspects of its expression.

Art projects which require a budget greater than \$50,000 should be submitted to the City Council for review. Once the artist has been selected, he or she will work collaboratively with the design and engineering team to identify issues or conflicts inherent to the proposed artwork. If the artwork requires structural or other kinds of engineering (geotechnical, software, electrical, etc.), the artist will be responsible for providing the necessary sealed engineering drawings, integrated to the urban design project. The artist and design team will participate in community outreach and public hearings.

The design team will cooperatively provide the artist with the latest plans, drawings and renderings of the site and its preferred location for coordination purposes. The artist and his or her engineer (if applicable) will be responsible for confirming the integration of the artwork in meetings with the urban design team. Once the artwork is installed, a post installation site visit must be conducted by the artist, design team and selection committee to verify that all requirements were met and deliverables completed.

The agreed upon maintenance program will go into effect at substantial completion. A similar selection process is used for all community-based and temporary art projects. Community-based or public art initiatives generate a greater amount of community support and sense of ownership.

# **AECOM Public and Corporate Art Experience** Led by AECOM's Roger Courtenay

African American Heritage Park, Alexandria, Virginia

Artist: Jerome Meadows

Arlington Courthouse Park, Arlington, Virginia

Artist: Jan Rosen Quralt, et al

Black Patriot's Memorial, Washington, DC

Artist: Ed Dwight (unbuilt)

City Place Park and Streetscape, Silver Spring, Maryland

Artist: Richard Hansen

Freedmens Memorial Cemetery, Alexandria, Virginia

Artist: Mario Chiodo (separate process)

National Museum of the American Indian, Washington, DC

Artist: Ramona Sakiestewa

Ross's Landing, Chattanooga, Tennessee

Artists: James Wines, Stan Townsend and Jack Mackie

Union Square Competition, Finalist, National Mall, The Trust for the National Mall

Artist: Martin Puryear; architect: Snohetta

US Consulate Istanbul, Turkey

Artist: Maya Lin

Victims of Communism Memorial Competition, Finalist, Parliament Grounds, Ottawa, Canada

Artist: Larysa Kurylas

WIMSA, Arlington, Virginia

Artists/architects: Michael Manfredi and Marian Weiss

Windsor Waterfront Master Plan, Ontario, Canada

Artist: James Wines (unbuilt)

World War II Memorial Competition, National Mall, Washington, DC

Artist: Ray Kaskey



Lunar Standstill, by Ramona Sakiestewa. National Museum of the American Indian, Washington, DC.



Truths That Rise From the Roots Remembered, by Jerome Meadows. African American Heritage Park, Alexandria, VA.

# Other AECOM Public and Corporate Art Experience

Artery Plaza, Bethesda, Maryland

Artist: Howard Ben Tre, James Sanborn, et al

Centennial Olympic Park, Atlanta, Georgia

Artists: Nobuhito Matoba, Peter Calaboyias

**Dulles Corner, Dulles, Virginia** Artist: Lin Emery

International Friendship Park, Cincinnati, Ohio

Artist: David Nash

Louisville West Main Street/Louisville Slugger/ Louisville Belvedere, Louisville, Kentucky

Artist: Jack Mackie

Main Street Station, Richmond, Virginia

Artist: John Newman

Muhammad Ali Center, Louisville, Kentucky

Artist: Athena Tacha

Old Post Office Plaza/Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, DC

Artist: Alexandra Kasuba

Vietnam Veterans Memorial, Washington, DC

Artist: Rick Hart

Wharf District Parks, Boston, Massachussetts

Artist: Christopher Jamey

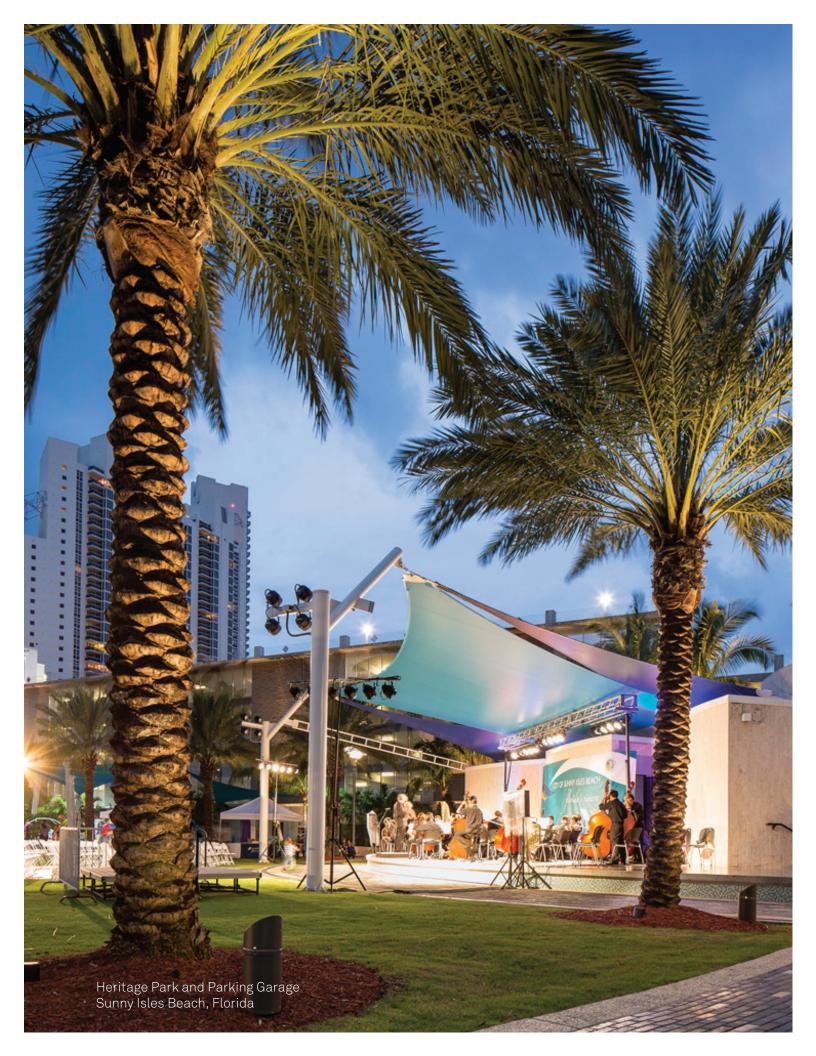


Seven Vessels, by David Nash. International Friendship Park, Cincinnati, OH



Greece Then, Greece Now, Greece Then, Greece now: The Hellenic Community of Saskatoon, by Peter Calaboyias. Centennial Olympic Park, Atlanta, GA

# STAFFING PLAN



# SECTION III STAFFING PLANS

# **01 TEAM RESUMES**

The core team of professionals represented in the AECOM team is supported by a well-balanced staff of landscape architects, engineers and planners from the firm's office in Coral Gables. Our team has the experience necessary to perform all required tasks associated with the project. Due to the size of our firm and the depth of our resources within the Coral Gables office and firm-wide, we can readily staff this project with the proper support personnel in every discipline, as well as meet any anticipated schedule for this project.

The AECOM team uses an interdisciplinary team approach, assigning key individuals to each project from inception to completion. Not only does this method establish immediate and effective lines of communication, it also enhances the continuity and integration of the design effort, an issue which is particularly important on projects with challenging schedules.

At the hub of our system is the project manager, Gustavo Santana. To maintain continuity, Gustavo will be involved throughout the entire process and will be responsible for coordinating all of the team members. He will also manage all budget and scheduling issues from contract start to completion.

TEA	M LEA	DERS	HIP
0	. ^	Li.	

TEAM LEADERSHIP	
Greg Ault	Principal In Charge
Gustavo Santana	Project Manager
CORE DESIGN LEADERSHIP	
Roger Courtenay	Design Principal
James Haig-Streeter	Lead Urban/Civic Space Designer
Victor Dover	Lead Streetscape Designer
Claire Bedat	Lead Landscape Designer
SUPPORTING DESIGN + PLANN	ING / CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTATION / EXCELLENCE
Joseph Kohl	Streetscape Planner/Designer
James Dougherty	Urban Designer
Robert Gibbs	Retail Planner
Nick Kuhn	Parks Planner/Community Outreach
Christian Mulaire	Transportation Engineer
Jonathon Mugmon	Signage/Wayfinding
Pete Hernandez	Municipal Advisor
Tom McMacken	Construction Documentation
James Partridge	Cost Estimator
Jason Bird	Sustainable Infrastructure/Water Resource Design
SPECIALTY CONSULTANTS	
Vito DiBari	Innovation Designer
Adrienne Simone Veit	Lighting Designer
Oliverio Sanchez	Civil Engineer
Manuel Vera	Land Surveyor/Mapper
lan Lockwood	Bicycle/Pedestrian Transportation Engineer
Mott Smith	Valet System Designer
Josh Martin	Fountains/Water Features
Kenneth DiDonato	Irrigation Systems



# GREG AULT Principal-in-Charge

#### Education

Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture, Purdue University

### Awards + Honors

American Planning Association Honor Award, NAS Patauxent River Vision Plan, 2011

Smart Growth Award, ULI & The Smart Growth Alliance, Washington DC, for Metro West Urban Design Plan, 2006

Awards Program Outstanding Federal Planning Project, Naval Station ROTA Overview Regional Shore Infrastructure Plan, Rota, Spain, American Planning Association, Federal Planning Division, 2005

Low Impact Development Center, Outstanding Use of Low Impact Development Treatments, Wilmington, NC, 2007

### **Presentations**

Keynote speaker, "Transformative Landscapes in the Global Fabric", Landscape Architecture National Student Workshop, 2012

Speaker, "Sustainable Military Planning, Historic Precedents", APA National Conference, 2011

Speaker, "Campus Planning Precedents – National and International Case Studies", Florida International University, Miami, FL, 2011

Speaker, "Calculating your Communities Greenhouse Gas Footprint", APA Regional Conference, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 2011 Speaker, Sustainability Models and Effect, Second Canadian Sustainability Conference, Toronto, 2011

## Lectures + Instruction

Facilitator, Urban Design Workshop, Graduate Design School, Florida International University, 2011

Visiting Critic, Graduate Landscape Architecture Program, Florida International University, 2010

# Years of Experience

With Firm: 20 years Total: 32 years Greg currently serves as the Design and Planning Principal of the Coral Gables/Miami office of AECOM, one of the world's largest and most recognized planning, architecture, and engineering and urban design firms. His career encompasses over 32 years of international experience as a senior planner, landscape architect, and project manager. His work with large-scale, complex mixed-use urban projects has focused on the conceptual stages of retail, office and residential planning. He is currently heavily involved in large scale strategic master planning and Future's Visioning for a variety of public and private sector clients focusing on a whole systems approach to sustainable planning, design and implementation for these clients.

Greg earned his Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture from Purdue University. He has served in various teaching and lecturing capacities including Instructor, Office of Executive Education, Harvard University; Landscape Architecture Design Studio Speaker, at Ball State University, Michigan State University, University of Illinois and Purdue University; Guest Lecturer at Catholic University in Washington, DC; and Community Planning Studio Critic, Harvard University Graduate School. He is also a board member of a 501-C-3 registered in both the United States and Haiti (Partners for Progress) that is developing and constructing two medical clinics and supporting several orphanages in Haiti. His project experience includes the following:

# **Project Experience**

Ingraham Park, Coral Gables, FL. Principal-in-Charge. Landscape, hardscape, lighting, site planning design, public outreach, and construction administration services for a 2 acre park with an outdoor exercise area, civic scale fountain and trellis to create a southern gateway to Coral Gables, and site amenities to serve both the neighborhood park needs of the local residents and the recreational needs of the users of the multi-use Commodore Trail that runs through the park.

# **Greg Ault**

# Principal-in-Charge

Heritage Park and Parking Garage, Sunny Isles Beach, FL. Principal-in-Charge. Landscape, hardscape, and site planning design and construction administration services for a 4 acre urban park with a public performance stage, playground, fountains, multi-use field, dog run, and a 4-level parking garage.

**Tiziano Park, Coral Gables, FL.** Landscape Architect. Landscape design and construction administration services for a pocket park in a residential neighborhood.

Granada Boulevard Pedestrian Bridge at the Coral Gables Waterway, Coral Gables, FL. Landscape Architect. Landscape, hardscape, lighting, site planning design, public outreach, and construction administration services for a pedestrian bridge and walkway connection over the Coral Gables Waterway along Granada Boulevard. Project provides a critical link for pedestrians to safely cross the waterway.

Cartagena Plaza (Cocoplum Circle), Coral Gables, FL Landscape Architect. Landscape and lighting design for the Cartagena Plaza along the Coral Gables Waterway. Project is a collaboration between the City and County for traffic calming islands, parking improvements, and a new pedestrian bridge for the Commodore Trail crossing of the Coral Gables Waterway.

City of North Miami, Miami, FL.Urban Designer.
Technical Advisory Services panel for the revitalization of the downtown area including the city center containing Medical Center, City Hall and Police Headquarters, as well as streetscape, plaza design, framework plans and financial overview pro-forma.

Citywide Master Plan, Hallandale Beach, FL. Principal-in-Charge. Preparation of a citywide master plan and implementation strategy to guide the evolving urban form of the city, create pedestrian friendly streets, and address sustainability issues including stormwater treatment, expansion of open space, habitat restoration, green building regulations, and exploration of transit oriented development opportunities.

Celebration Town Center Common Area Development, Celebration, FL. Quality Assurance. Walt Disney World Company. Parks, plazas, streetscapes and recreation areas for Phases 3 and 4, an area encompassing 1,000 residential units.

# Greenbelt Station, Prince George's County, MD.

Principal-in-Charge. Planning and design for 240-acre, 5.5-million SF mixed-use development adjacent to a primary MetroRail Station on the Washington DC rapid transit mainline. Three walkable neighborhoods containing more than 5,000 residential units for a variety of price points and buyer demographics were developed in a 'traditional neighborhood development' pattern. The Phase I project is now under construction.

Twinbrook Metro Project, Rockville, MD. Project Manager. Project includes over 500,000 square feet of private sector office, residential, and retail components in an urban main street context that emphasized pedestrian-scale living, shopping and working experiences.

Metro West, Vienna, VA. Principal in Charge for a 53-acre transit-oriented, mixed-use development combining 2,300 residential units, office and retail space next to the Vienna/Fairfax-GMU Metrorail station that has won acclaim from Fairfax County for its Smart Growth initiatives. Client: Pulte Homes/Clark Realty.

# Visioning Facilitation Project Experience

# Principal Facilitator

As a primary AECOM resource for strategic planning and vision session facilitation, Greg has conducted numerous award winning workshops with client stakeholders in both the public and private sectors including:

# Naval Air Station Patuxent River Vision Plan

This project won a 2011 American Planning Association National Honor Award and established a framework for a 2035 Vision for the Base for Public/Private Ventures, Enhanced Use Leasing and leveraging federal funding and private sector investment for the next generation of US Airpower Research and Development.

# Savannah River Nuclear Site Visioning Workshops

Greg led a series of workshops for the US Department of Energy in a joint venture with Fluor, to establish the initial framework for a 2050 Vision for the recapitalization of the R&D and industrial complex to facilitate future joint venture opportunities with the private sector. The ultimate goal of the plan is to convert weapons grade nuclear material into fissionable material for energy independence (Swords to Plowshares Initiative) and establish the Site as the primary R&D Center of Excellence for US Energy Independence for all energy forms.



# **GUSTAVO SANTANA**

# **Project Manager**

### Education

Master of Landscape Architecture, School of Architecture, Florida

International University, 2002, Cum Laude Bachelor of Design in Architectural Studies, School of Architecture, Florida

International University, 1999, Cum Laude

### **Affiliations**

Florida Nursery, Growers and Landscape Association (FNGLA), Board of Directors

American Society of Landscape Architects (ASLA)

### Awards + Honors

Award of Merit, ASLA Florida Chapter, 2005 (Madie Ives Elementary School Butterfly Garden)

# Teaching + Academic Administration Experience

Adjunct Lecturer, Department of Landscape Architecture, Florida

International University 2004 – Present Adjunct Professor, Department of Landscape Architecture,

International University 2010 - Present

# Years of Experience

With Firm: 10 years Total: 10 years Gustavo is a motivated and resourceful designer who has been extensively involved in master planning, site and detail design, construction administration and project management on a variety of large and small scale projects including commercial, residential, educational, riverwalk and streetscape design. He has worked closely in providing clients with community and campus master plans, utilizing a full range of planning and design resources to manage change and improve quality of life.

# **Project Experience**

Ingraham Park, Coral Gables, FL. Landscape Designer. Project team provided landscape, hardscape, lighting, site planning design, public outreach, and construction administration services for a two-acre park with an outdoor exercise area, civic scale fountain and trellis to create a southern gateway to Coral Gables, and site amenities to serve both the neighborhood park needs of the local residents and the recreational needs of the users.

Heritage Park and Parking Garage, Sunny Isles Beach, FL. Landscape Designer. Project team provided landscape, hardscape, and site planning design and construction administration services for a 4 acre urban park with a public performance stage, playground, fountains, multiuse field, dog run, and a four-level parking garage.

J.F.K. Causeway Streetscape, North Bay Village, FL Landscape Designer. Project team provided landscape and streetscape design for the gateway entries and main east/west corridor through the city. The scope also included a series of community meetings where residents and city staff were given the opportunity voice their preferences regarding styles and overall themes.

One Miami Riverwalk, Miami, FL. Landscape Designer. AECOM, worked with partner firm and was responsible for the landscape and hardscape design for the public riverwalk portion of the project at the mouth of the Miami River. The luxurious baywalk promenade leads the public through a series of distinct plazas and courts.

# **Gustavo Santana**Project Manager

Coral Pine Park Master Plan, Pinecrest, FL. Landscape Designer. Project team created a set of master plan alternatives, involving an extensive input process engaging steering committee representing several stakeholder Village Departments, and will include a community workshop for area residents. The park experience will ultimately offer a unique blend of updated multi-purpose center, passive recreation, nature appreciation, and habitat protection opportunities.

Granada Boulevard Pedestrian Bridge at the Coral Gables Waterway, Coral Gables, FL. Landscape
Designer. Landscape, hardscape, lighting, site planning design, public outreach, and construction administration services for a pedestrian bridge and walkway connection over the Coral Gables Waterway along Granada Boulevard. Project provides a critical link for pedestrians to safely cross the waterway.

Cartagena Plaza (Cocoplum Circle), Coral Gables, FL. Landscape Designer. Landscape and lighting design for the Cartagena Plaza along the Coral Gables Waterway. Project is a collaboration between the City and County for traffic calming islands, parking improvements, and a new pedestrian bridge for the Commodore Trail crossing of the Coral Gables Waterway.

Indian Creek Greenway, Miami Beach, FL. Project Manager. Conceptual design documents of a greenway/ linear park along the historic Indian Creek waterway which included landscape, hardscape, site furniture alternatives.

Medsouth Park, Miami-Dade County, FL. Landscape Designer. Miami-Dade County Park & Recreation Department; general plan for a 5-acre neighborhood park incorporating passive recreation and neighborhood open space with a protected "Natural Forest Community" of south Dade pine rocklands.

Eden Lakes Park, Miami-Dade County, FL. Landscape Designer. Miami-Dade County Park & Recreation Department; general plan for a new 10-acre neighborhood park adjacent to two schools in the rapidly developing residential section of western Miami-Dade.

Rock Ridge Park, Miami-Dade County, FL. Landscape Designer. Miami-Dade County Park & Recreation Department; design and construction documents for a new neighborhood park in southwest Miami-Dade County. Xeriscape Landscape, hardscape and site planning design and construction administration services for a five-acre urban park.

West Kendale Lakes Park, Miami, FL. Landscape Designer. Miami-Dade County Park & Recreation Department; design and construction documents for the renovation of an existing neighborhood park in western Miami-Dade County.

Tree Islands Park, Miami-Dade County, FL. Landscape Designer. Miami-Dade County Park & Recreation Department; general plan for a 120-acre new District park in western Miami-Dade County, including 70 acres of wetland prairie and hardwood tree islands to be restored and made accessible as a nature preserve, and 50 acres of upland to accommodate a variety of recreational facilities.

East Little Havana Greenprint Study, Miami, FL. Project Manager. Planning and landscape design services for a greenprint master plan that evaluates current and future parks & open space needs for the community of East Little Havana.

Brickell Parks, Miami, FL. Project Manager. Conceptual landscape design and planning for Brickell Park and the Miami Circle Park at the mouth of the Miami River.

Miami-Dade County Aesthetic Master Plan, FL.
Designer/Project Manager. Developed an aesthetic
master plan and an aesthetics element for Miami-Dade
County to enhance coordination between various
technical/design standards by articulating the principles and goals for establishing a practical, sustainable
beautification and greening process for major corridors,
gateways and County facilities.

Mound House Master Plan and Landscape Plan, Town of Fort Myers Beach, FL. Designer/Project Manager. Developed a master plan and landscape architectural restoration of the early-20<sup>th</sup> century Mound House that balances archaeological resources, aesthetics, and interpretive goals through a design that is both inviting and sustainable.

Duval County Courthouse, Jacksonville, FL. Designer/ Project Manager. Incorporating City Of Jacksonville design guidelines and requirements through landscape, hardscape and construction administration services for the renovation of a historic urban structure.



# ROGER COURTENAY, RLA, FASLA, LEED GA Design Principal

# Education

Master of Landscape Architecture (with Distinction), Harvard, University Graduate School of Design, Cambridge, MA Bachelor of Landscape Architecture (Honors), University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada

Bachelor of Arts, Sociology, University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada

# **Professional Registrations**

Landscape Architect: CA#2471, MD#970, MO #000068, NC #776, VA #0406000470

### **Professional Associations**

American Society of Landscape Architects, Fellow National Association for Olmsted Parks American Public Garden Associations Virginia Association of Museums Alberta Association of Landscape Architects

# Awards + Honors

National Honor Award, Regional and Urban Design, Burnham Place at Union Station, Master Plan, Washington DC, AIA, 2013 Honor Award, North Carolina History Center, ASLA North Carolina Chapter, 2012

Honor Award, North Carolina History Center, ASLA Potomac/ Maryland Chapters, 2012

Central Coast Restoration Project of the Year Award, North Carolina History Center, North Carolina Coastal Federation, 2012

Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement Award, Woodrow Wilson Bridge (Jones Point Park), American Society of Civil Engineers, 2008

Design Award, Alexandria African American Heritage Park, Alexandria, VA, Community Appearance Alliance of Northern Virginia, 1995

ASLA Firm of the Year, 2009

# Years of Experience

With Firm: 34 years Total: 34 years Roger's professional work has focused on place-making design—innovative public realm that captures the imagination, whether significant cultural facility or memorable urban context. Efficient, creative, workable, humane and memorable places are a result of careful attention to the characteristics of place—from geology, climate, ecology, through sustainable thinking, and into cultural, economic and human use of land and city. Character and success are derived out of artful and creative sensitivity to the contemporary, historical and cultural context of a project's purpose and place.

# **Project Experience**

Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, World Trade Center Public Realm Master Plan and Design, New York, NY. Senior design principal for creating the public realm for the World Trade Center (excluding the Memorial) in Lower Manhattan, catering to millions of tourists, visitors, commuters and residents. Working to unify and complete a 16-acre redevelopment project that includes five world class skyscrapers, a performing arts center, a regional multi-modal transportation hub and a state-of-the-art vehicle security center. The process involves significant consensus building with diverse stakeholders, high-end design resolution and integration of all aspects relating to pedestrian movement, transport, pedestrian and vehicular security and retail development into a cohesive civic public realm.

City of Charlottesville, University Corner Streetscape, Charlottesville, VA. Principal in charge for 15 blocks of retail frontage on University Avenue at the historic core area of connection between city and campus, responsible for urban design and streetscape improvements, renovating the streetscape and widening the pedestrian university plaza environment for safety, aesthetics, and circulation.

Talbot County, Town of Easton Historic Center Urban Design Study, Talbot County, MD. Design principal assisting in development of streetscape principles, design guidelines, and designs for reinvigoration of the core downtown mixed-use blocks of Easton, one of the most historic harbor towns on the eastern shore of the Chesapeake Bay.

# Roger Courtenay, RLA, FASLA, LEED GA Design Principal

Corporation of Shepherdstown, Streetscape Design Strategy, Shepherdstown, WV. Principal in charge for an overall implementation strategy for enhancements to the historic streetscapes. Collaborated with citizen groups to establish design outcome in this town where historic integrity and vernacular charm were guiding design strategy principles.

University of Virginia, Lee Street Hospital Precinct, Charlottesville, VA. Principal in charge for site planning and led landscape design for the important 'front door' street and arrival precinct at the university's Main Hospital. Street planting and pavement materials selection and layout are carefully developed to clarify visitor wayfinding, and integrate significant vegetation into a healthier, more convenient and friendly arrival environment.

City of Kalamazoo, Downtown Plan, Kalamazoo, MI. Design principal; within the city's downtown revitalization plan, participated in the design and implementation process for redesign, reopening and reconstruction of what had been the country's first pedestrian mall, including two new downtown gateways; four miles of streetscape; and design guidelines for related contiguous streetscape improvements.

Dominion Properties, King Street Station Urban Design Study, Alexandria, VA. Principal in charge for landscape architecture that participated in urban design studies for mixed-use air rights development over the parking and bus facility at the Old Town Metro stop, in a project designed to improve mobility, public realm and enhance public-private interface.

US General Services Administration, Federal Triangle Site Security, Washington, DC. Principal in charge for landscape architecture and urban design in a multiagency/private sector panel review and provided recommendations for site security in the Federal Triangle district.

DSF Long Co., Halstead III, Fairfax County, VA. Principal in charge for site planning, streetscape and public realm landscape design studies for a multi-story 4-building retail/residential development in the emerging Gallows Road urban district.

IBM, Rock Spring Regional Headquarters, Bethesda, MD. Principal in charge for landscape architect of record services, including design support, construction documentation and observation services, for a sixbuilding project that incorporates public open spaces, courtyards and water features.

The Mark Winkler Company, Institute for Defense Analysis, Alexandria, VA. Principal in charge for land-scape architecture and streetscape design for a sensitive site bordering the nationally-acclaimed Winkler Forest Preserve, in the principal office park in western Alexandria.

# City of New Bern, George Street, New Bern, NC.

Principal in charge for the design of improvements to the entire length of George Street at the historic Tryon Palace and Gardens, as part of the implementation of Tryon Palace and Gardens master plan.

Chevy Chase Village, Connecticut Avenue Public Realm Design, Chevy Chase, MD. Principal in charge for renovated streetscape design of Connecticut Avenue and prototypical open space improvements for the historic neighborhood's pocket parks; design based on historic resources, addressed gateway monuments, sidewalks, crosswalks, lighting, site furniture, street trees, screening and ground cover planting, and commemorative elements.

The Celebration Company, Master Site Planning and Landscape Architecture, Celebration, FL. Design principal for new town development on 300 acres, including town center, residential areas, public parks, and golf course. Services carried across several phases of the project, covering overall streetscape/landscape design and construction for the entire community public realm.

Nebraska Capitol Environs Commission, Centennial Mall, Lincoln, NE. Design principal for the planning and landscape design renovation of the core 7-block urban pedestrian mall connecting the historic State Capitol grounds with downtown.

Belmont Bay Development Corp., Belmont Bay Marina Park and Streetscape, Woodbridge, VA. Principal in charge for public space and streetscape design for the property's 93-acre town center and 365-slip marina on the Occoquan River. Developed landscape theming program for the entire community development.

City of Austin, Austin Town Lake Park, Austin, TX. Design principal for the master planning and design of a 54-acre parcel of dedicated parkland adjacent to the Colorado River. Now fully developed, the site is home to a new civic center, performing arts center, parade grounds, children's garden, regional 'vista' and river overlook platform and an integrated suite of related public open spaces.



# JAMES HAIG-STREETER Lead Urban and Civic Space Designer

### Education

Master of Arts, Landscape Urbanism, Architectural Association School of Architecture, London, UK Bachelor of Arts, Landscape Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, Heriot-Watt University, UK

# **Publications & Technical Papers**

The Ultimate Draw: Turning San Francisco's Union Square into a First-Rate Attraction, *Competitions Magazine*, Winter 1997/1998

# Select/Recent Lectures + Instruction

Penn IUR "Food Security in a Rapidly Urbanizing World" Conference, Philadelphia, 2013

"Positive Problem Solving: Blackpool Coastal Protection," Waterfront Center Conference, New York, 2011

## Awards + Honors

Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) National Award, London Olympics Masterplan/Legacy Masterplan, 2013 Architizer A+ Design Awards, Finalist, Urban Food Jungle, 2013 National Environmental Excellence Award for Planning Integration, Ocean Beach Master Plan, National Association of Environmental Professionals (NAEP), 2013

Merit Award, Ocean Beach Master Plan, Association of Environmental Professionals (AEP), 2013

Civic Trust Merit Award, Pier Head, 2011

Waterfront Center, Honor Award, Blackpool Promenade + Coastal Protection, 2010

Landscape Institute, Design Commendation, Westfield London, 2010 Landscape Institute, Honor Award, Pier Head, 2010

RIBA CABE Public Space Award, Pier Head, 2010

Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) National Award, Pier Head, 2010

British Urban Regeneration Association Waterways Renaissance Award, Pier Head, 2010

Institute of Civil Engineers Merit Award, Pier Head, 2010

British Natural Stone Award, Pier Head, 2010

UK Green Building Council Exemplary Project, Westfield Living Wall, 2009

NW Public Space Award Winner, Pier Head, 2009
Best Waterfront, NW Tourism Awards, Pier Head, 2009
Project of the Year, NW Construction Awards, Pier Head, 2009
Street Design Award Winner, Pier Head, 2009
British Concrete Association, Merit Award, Kings Waterfront, 2008

# Years of Experience

With Firm: 12 years Total: 17 years James Haig Streeter is a landscape designer with over 15 years experience and is Design Practice Director for AECOM's US West region. Prior to joining the San Francisco studio, James spent seven years in the London office leading the design of a series of high profile urban regeneration projects. This included the masterplanning and implementation for some of the firm's most highly acclaimed public realm projects, including Westfield London and Liverpool's Pier Head and Kings Dock, as well as the landscape design behind London's winning bid for the 2012 Olympics. His work, much of which focuses on urban regeneration, has won every national public realm design award in his native UK. Now living in San Francisco, James has led many projects in the US including the masterplan for the 34th America's Cup and the public realm design for New York's World Trade Center and San Francisco's Pier 70. He also has a keen interest in urban agriculture and leads AECOM's Urban Food Jungle design research.

# **Project Experience**

Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, World Trade Center Public Realm, New York, NY. Lead designer on the on the public realm redevelopment of the World Trade Center in the aftermath of September 11, 2001. Parks, plazas, streetscape, perimeter security and ancillary urban design and landscape architecture are involved.

Westfield LTD, Westfield Retail Developments, White City, West London, United Kingdom. AECOM prepared landscape and public realm design for one of Europe's largest new retail developments. A strong public realm included two new significant transport interchanges and connections to the development and into the borough. Design incorporates seating, planters, street furniture and ornamental planting over a multi-level environment. One outside feature space is the southern terrace, where a 125m-long water cascade and 175m-long undulating living wall integrate to provide a dynamic spectacle for 'al fresco' dining areas.

Nova Luz Urban Regeneration Planning, Brazil. James led the urban planning, design and landscape component of the strategy, which includes economic and market analysis, environmental impact assessment and social

# James Haig-Streeter

# Lead Urban and Civic Space Designer

housing. The city's goal is to enhance the urban environment, improve the quality of life for the neighborhood's socio-economic strata, protect historic and cultural resources and promote public and private investment.

City and County of San Francisco, 34th America's Cup, San Francisco, CA. AECOM provided masterplanning, landscape design, architectural and engineering services for the event piers and surrounding public realm. Also provided structural, marine, coastal, and civil engineering services to fully realize the design, development and construction of the piers, ensuring their functionality for both the short- and long-term.

City of Recife, Ciadade da Copa Masterplan, Recife, Brazil. Lead landscape designer for a new mixed-use center and entertainment district that will be developed in concert with the new World Cup stadium. The vision for the development explores the connection between the natural and built landscapes, and places a vibrant activity zone at the heart of the site.

Port of San Francisco, Pier 70 Park Master Plan, San Francisco, CA. Landscape designer with the multidisciplinary team of consultants to provide park masterplanning and comprehensive design services for a 7-acre parcel at Pier 70, a brownfield site on San Francisco's waterfront. The former industrial shipyard will be transformed into a public park, rich with bay views, authentic artifacts of two historic cranes, slipways, buildings and other traces, and new waterfront open space at the gateway of the Pier 70 historic district.

San Francisco Planning and Urban Research Association, Ocean Beach Master Plan, San Francisco, CA. Landscape designer on the master plan and providing services in landscape design and support in public outreach support, environmental planning, and sustainability. The masterplan's landscape framework will enhance the visitor's experience by proposing concepts for trails, the promenade, amenities, beach access, and circulation. AECOM's proposal will respond to considerations of climate change adaptation, ecology, wildlife and historic resources.

Sun Hung Kai Properties, Ltd., Liede Cun, Guangzhou, China. Project manager on a mixed-use project with a site area of approximately 39,076 square meters, consisting of various street level pedestrian environments, plazas, gathering spaces, walkways, rooftop gardens, podium treatments, green belt, creekside environments, and one hotel parcel. The architecture, designed by others, is comprised of three towers including hotel, residential and office, anchored

by six levels of retail. Providing landscape architecture services for rooftop gardens, podium and refuge levels, and streetscape design along adjacent roadways. Services includes concept design through schematic design and design development phases.

The Qatar Foundation, Education City, Doha, Qatar. AECOM designed a groundbreaking educational campus that covers 1433 hectares in the desert landscape. Education City is expected to be a world pioneer providing a multitude of disciplines in one location and the largest of its kind anywhere. AECOM provided full landscape design, ecology, sustainability, project management, and specialist xeric planting services from its London, Edinburgh, New York, and Abu Dhabi offices.

Liverpool Vision and Liverpool City Council, The Pier Head, Liverpool, UK. AECOM developed a masterplan and schematic design for the central waterfront of Liverpool, which has come to represent the city. The Pier Head scheme provides a new setting for the Three Graces, the World Heritage site, and an important ferry link across the Mersey. The project also included a new canal link across the site. Production of an implementable masterplan involving extensive stakeholder consultation.

Olympic Development Authority, 2012 Olympic Parklands & Public Realm, London, UK. AECOM led a multidisciplinary team delivering the Olympic infrastructure and park design masterplan for the Lower Lea Valley. The masterplan involved producing two new planning applications in both Olympic and post Olympic mode, venue briefs for nine arenas, and the detail design of Europe's largest new park in 150 years.

London Development Authority, Lower Lea Valley Regeneration and Olympic Games Masterplan, London, UK. AECOM led a consultant team to deliver a regeneration framework for the Lower Lea Valley. In addition, the team delivered the detailed master plan for London's 2012 Olympic Bid. Led environmental design throughout the masterplanning process.

City of Milan, Porta Nuova Landscape Design, Milan, Italy. AECOM's design for Garibaldi Repubblica's public realm creates a strong identity within the site, while reaching out to the surrounding city. The vision culminates with the Piazza Circolare, where elements within the space—terraced seating, seating clusters, a central water feature—are crafted to catalyze human interaction and encourage visitors to linger and observe. The design extends down to the underground parking to provide air circulation and lighting.



# VICTOR DOVER, FAICP, LEED AP, CNU AP

# **Lead Landscape Designer**

### Education

Master of Architecture, Suburb and Town Design, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida

Bachelor of Architecture, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia

# **Professional Registrations**

AICP, Fellow LEED Accredited Professional CNU Accredited Professional

### **Affiliations**

Member, LEED-ND Core Development Committee, 2011 to 2012 Chair, Congress for the New Urbanism (CNU), 2010 to 2012 Vice Chair, Congress for the New Urbanism, 2008 to 2010 Founding Chair, Florida Chapter, Congress for the New Urbanism (CNU Florida), 2004-2006

Charter Member, Congress for the New Urbanism (CNU), 1993 to present

Emeritus Board Member and Founding Board Member, National Charrette Institute, 2001 to present Board Director and Co-Founder, Form-Based Codes Institute,

2004 to present Paul Harris Fellow, Rotary International, 1996 Assistant District Governor, Rotary Club of South Miami, 1998-1999 and President, 1996-1997

Co-Chair, Administrative Council, First United Methodist Church of South Miami, 1997-1999

Director, Jubilee Community Development Corp. (Miami District, United Methodist Church), 1994-1996

## Lectures

CNU National Conference, 2012 (West Palm Beach), 2011 (Chicago), 2010 (Atlanta)

APA National Conference, 2013 (Chicago), 2012 (Los Angeles), 2009 (Minneapolis)

CNU Florida Conference, Keynote Speaker, 2014

CNU Transportation Summit/Prowalk Probike, Long Beach, CA 2012 Opening Plenary, CNU 17, 2009, Denver, CO

New Partners for Smart Growth Conference, 2011 (Charlotte), 2005 (Miami Beach)

Florida Trust for Historic Preservation, 2009, Palm Beach, FL AARP/NAHB Livable Communities Award Ceremony, 2008, Washington, DC

National Association of Home Builders, 2008, Orlando, FL, and 2004, Las Vegas, NV

Australian Council for New Urbanism (ACNU), 2008 and 2005, Brisbane. Australia

Urban Land Institute (ULI), "Reality Check," 2007, Charleston, SC USGBC Greenbuild international conference, 2006, Denver, CO American Institute of Architects, 2005, Las Vegas, NV

# Years of Experience

With Firm: 27 years Total: 29 years Victor was among the founders who established Dover, Kohl & Partners in 1987 and serves as principal-incharge. Along with his partner Joseph Kohl, Victor's practice focuses on the creation and restoration of real neighborhoods as the basis for sound communities. He has personally led more than 140 charrettes worldwide.

# **Project Experience**

# Park Avenue Master Plan - Winter Park, FL

Principal in Charge: In 1997, under the leadership of Planning Director Don Martin, initiated design improvements and an implementation strategy for the aging ¾-mile long main street. Sidewalks were widened for retailing and outdoor dining, vehicular travel lanes were narrowed, and a prescription was provided for the design of the main street buildings and civic buildings based on enduring principles of traditional civic art. Improvements to Park Avenue have been completed. In 2002, Rollins College constructed a grand main entrance to their campus, located at the terminus of Park Avenue.

# Mediterranean Village Form-Based Code – Coral Gables. FL

Principal in Charge: Dover, Kohl & Partners is working with the Planning and Zoning Division of Coral Gables to prepare a Form-based Code for a specific 6-acre district in the City's downtown. The code is based on street-type character and allows for buildings with a maximum height of 17 stories. Strict Mediterranean style architectural requirements are included in the code, based on the proportions and details of the City's historic buildings. Pedestrian amenities are also included as requirements at the street level to create an ideal pedestrian environment.

# Downtown & Connectivity Plan - Siloam Springs, AR

Principal in Charge: Building on the fundamental characteristics of the historic city center, Dover, Kohl & Partners led a community-based planning effort to envi¬sion future improvements for downtown Siloam Springs. Renewed interest in downtown revitalization, coupled with a desire for improvements to walkability and cy¬cling on area streets and trails, spurred active community participation throughout the planning process. In August 2014, the Downtown and Connectivity Plan was unanimously approved by the Siloam Springs City Board; initial implementation efforts are underwa

# Victor Dover Lead Landscape Designer

# Cocoa Beach Gateways Master Plan, Cocoa Beach, Florida, 2014

To attract new growth to its commercial areas, the City of Cocoa Beach wants to redefine SR 520 as a gateway into the city and transform the area into a Gateway Tourism District. As the primary east-west corridor connecting the Banana River to the Ocean, the vision creates a multi-way boulevard at the western edge to accommodate existing retail and traffic congestion. At the eastern edge, SR 520 is designed as a complete pedestrian environment with dining, areas to rest and shade within the central median.

# A Vision For Michigan Avenue/Grand River Avenue, Lansing Region, Michigan, 2013

Victor served as Principal-in-charge and Charrette Leader in this planning effort, which engaged the Lansing region in defining a unified vision for the Michigan Avenue / Grand Avenue corridor from the State Capitol to Webberville. A series of charrettes provided the opportunity for an in-depth community conversation about the future urban form of the corridor, and produced a consensus-based vision for urban design, land use, transportation, and economic development.

# Connecting El Paso/Plan El Paso, El Paso, Texas, 2012

Over the course of two years, Dover-Kohl led the process of rewriting El Paso's Comprehensive Plan. The Plan El Paso process was interactive and bilingual, and included charrettes in multiple areas throughout the city. The Dover-Kohl team worked with residents, stakeholders and city officials to create a guide to the City's future growth and enable Transit-oriented Development. Connecting El Paso Plan was a first step in the comprehensive planning initiative. This project was awarded a 2011 National Award for Smart Growth Excellence by the US Environmental Protection Agency.

# The Columbia Pike Neighborhoods Plan, Arlington County, Virginia, 2011 - 2012

The Columbia Pike Neighborhoods Plan completes the final phase of Arlington County's Columbia Pike Initiative. In June 2011, the Dover-Kohl team led a public charrette process, inviting the community to work in a hands-on, visual method with the consultant team to create a draft plan for the future of the Pike corridor. The purpose of this Plan is to guide future public and private investment decisions to implement community goals such as enhancing the quality of life along the corridor, creating a pedestrian and bicycle-friendly community, supporting the planned streetcar investment coming to the Pike, and sustaining a supply of housing to serve a community with a broad mix of incomes.

West Fairview Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama, 2010

West Fairview Avenue was once a regional shopping destination that has experienced decline in recent decades. The plan proposes transforming the avenue into a "main street" with pedestrian provisions like sidewalks, street trees, benches, awnings and on-street parking and encouraging a greater variety of street-oriented civic and retail uses. The West Fairview Avenue Corridor Plan also builds upon the work of the Downtown Master Plan and SmartCode adopted in February 2007 – a planning initiative also led by Dover, Kohl & Partners.

# Fairfax Boulevard Master Plan, Fairfax, Virginia, 2007

Fairfax Boulevard has the opportunity to become a model for corridor redevelopment. Its current condition as a road that caters to pass-through traffic, rather than the needs of the local community does not enhance Fairfax's overall character. The plan for Fairfax Boulevard is a comprehensive strategy for growth and redevelopment of the corridor; it seeks to improve the safety and operational efficiency for all modes of travel, while creating a more economically productive address.

# Boundary Street Master Plan and Code, Beaufort, South Carolina, 2006

Boundary Street is the entrance to the City of Beaufort. In its current state, as a typical commercial strip corridor, it does not enhance Beaufort's overall character and charm – rather it serves as a poor gateway to the historic city. The Boundary Street Master Plan identifies specific sites for infill development as well as overall roadway improvements. To improve traffic flow at the major intersections, roundabouts are proposed at the intersections of Boundary Street and Ribaut Road and Boundary Street and Robert Smalls Parkway.



# **CLAIRE BEDAT, RLA, LEED AP**Lead Landscape and Streetscape Architect

### Education

Bachelor of Landscape Architecture, University of British Columbia. Canada

Ecole du Louvre, Studies in Prehistory, Archaeology of Europe, the Mediterranean, the Near East, India and the Far East, Paris, France

# **Professional Registrations**

Registered Landscape Architect: MD #3625, VA #0406001517 LEED Accredited Professional

#### **Affiliations**

American Society of Landscape Architects, Potomac Chapter, Past President

Casey Trees, Executive Board Member

American Institute of Architects, Washington Chapter, Design Excellence Committee Member

US Green Building Council

# Years of Experience

With Firm: 1 year Total: 13 years

## **Publications and Presentations**

"The Landscape Architect Guide to Washington, DC," American Society of Landscape Architects, 2013

"Educational Tour: Washington's Potomac: A River," American Society of Landscape Architects Annual Meeting

"Journey through Time," Boat Tour, 2010

"Urban Design Newsletter: Urban Placebo," American Society of Landscape Architects Professional Practice Network, 2009.

"Public Art as Urban Placebo," American Institute of Architects Design DC, 2009

NLAM Symposium: 40 Years of Landscape Architecture in the Nation's Capital - The Importance, Identity and Role of Today's Landscape Architect 2009

"Green Roofs," AIA Design DC, 2007

## **Awards and Honors**

Juror, 2013 Design Arlington Awards, 2013

Design Review Panel, Two Rivers Public Charter Middle School, 2013
Design Critic in Architecture and Planning, Catholic University
of America – Summer Institute for Architecture Session 2012
Design Critic in Architecture and Landscape Architecture,
Washington Alexandria Architecture Center – Virginia Tech,
MLA Program 2011

Design Critic in School of Architecture and Landscape Architecture Dunbar High School Design Competition Winner, Washington DC 2010

11th Street Bridge Competition Finalist, Shirley Construction Team, Washington DC 2009

With nearly 15 years of experience, Claire Bedat's professional work has focused on the design of emerging urban landscapes, engaging public realms and thriving mixed-use environments. An advocate of landscape urbanism, she believes that cities are also about ecology; their infrastructures work best in synergy. She best performs within an interactive and collaborative environment where all team members make purposeful, measurable and incremental decisions throughout the envisioning process. Her design solutions seek to encourage local economic development, social exploration while preserving natural resources.

# **Project Experience**

completed in July 2014

technology. AECOM on going.

Buzzard Point Soccer Stadium, Washington, D.C.
Project lead Designer, for the development of an urban design framework plan for the last southwestern quadrant of the Nation's Capital. The plan illustrates how the Soccer Stadium will boost the surrounding neighborhood, adding vibrant public realms, a mixeduse economy, greener infrastructure, riverfront ecology, greater connectivity and access. AECOM project

High-Tech Riverfront Park Phase III, Ningbo, China. Project lead Designer, for the development of a 27 hectares riverfront park. The plan will house a Science and Tech Museum, an exhibition hall, a visitor center, live performance stages, dining amenities, coffees and Tea-houses. The ecology of the site will be preserved, enhanced and revealed through the application of

Residential Development Client, 8021 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland. Project designer and manager for streetscape design and greenroof amenity for the development of a multi-family residential high-rise set in the heart of an historic district.

Residential/Retail Development Client, Crown Residences, Gaithersburg, MD. Project designer and manager for the development of a 537-unit residential apartment with ground floor retail spaces. The project will seek Silver LEED NC 2009 certification.

# Claire Bedat, RLA, LEED AP

# Lead Landscape and Streetscape Architect

Residential/Retail Development Client, The Esplanade National Harbor, MD. Project designer and manager for the development of a 371-unit mixed-use residential development with up to 25,000 square feet of groundfloor retail spaces. The project will seek Silver LEED NC 2009 certification.

Residential Development Client, St John's Wood, Reston, VA. Project landscape architect for the development of an existing 15-acre parcel with 700 residential units.

Town of Al Reggah, District Master Plan, Jubail, UAE. Project landscape architect lead designer in a development of all landscapes and open spaces network, streetscape design guidelines, and waterfront amenities for a district master plan.

City of Dubai, Dubai Harbour, Dubai, UAE. Landscape architect within a multidisciplinary team on an international competition for the development of a large master plan near Dubai Creek, inclusive of a central business district, a mix of cultural, commercial, and entertainment driven attractions.

Town of Reston, Reston Town North, Reston, VA.

Project landscape architect for the development of a downtown extension, streetscape, and town green design.

US Social Security Administration, Landscape Site Plan, Woodland, MD. Project landscape architect for the development of a conceptual landscape site plan for a SSA corporate campus.

Commercial Development Client, The Shops at the DePiero Farm, Montvale, NJ. Project designer and manager for the development of a master plan and landscape site plan in support of commercial development approvals for a 25.66-acre site.

Retail Development Client, The Boilermaker, Washington, DC. Project designer and manager for the design and construction documentation of a LID streetscape and vibrant public realm for a postindustrial building proposed for retail retrofit.

Bozzuto Group, Concord Residences, Arlington, VA. Project designer and manager for 10,000-square-foot interior courtyard over parking structure for 17-story apartment building.

City of Alexandria, Potomac Yard Town Center, Alexandria, VA. Project designer and manager for a 17-acre transit oriented mixed-use development, which includes 414 multi-family dwelling units, office/retail spaces, and 3 hotels, around a 1.25-acre open space/ town green including a 7,000-square-foot water feature and ice rink. Commercial Development Client, Zhoujiaying, Kunming, China. Landscape project designer for the development of a conceptual landscape plan for a mixed use project of 9.4 hectares.

Ministry of Defense and Aviation, Moda, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Project designer for the development of a conceptual campus landscape plan for a military medical complex.

Town of Guiyang, Guiyang Longdongbao Riverfront Park, Guizhou, China. Project designer for the development of a riverfront park, large rooftop amenity, and public open spaces for a mixed use project.

City of Recife, Pernambuco, Landscape and Streetscape Plan, Recife, Brazil. Project landscape architect for the development of a conceptual landscape and streetscape plan for a mixed use development.

Maria Da Gracia, Site Plan, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Project landscape architect for development of a conceptual site plan for the reclamation of a brownfield site into a public park in Rio's largest favela.

Double Dragon, Landscape Design, Kunming, China. Project landscape architect for the development of a schematic landscape plan for a touristic village and recreational resort near Kunming Airport.

Sofitel Hotel Resort, Outdoor Complex, Abuja, Nigeria. Project designer for conceptual design of an outdoor complex for the Moorhouse Sofitel Hotel.

Residential Development Client, 2400 M Street, NW, Washington, DC. Project designer and manager for this apartment building, which included an array of upscale amenities, a penthouse level rooftop deck, running track and pool, and outdoor courtyard.

National Museum of Health & Medicine, New Museum, Silver Spring, Maryland. Project designer and manager for a LEED Silver certified 1.0-acre site design for a single story, 20,000-square-foot museum developed in collaboration with the US Army Corps of Engineers and the National Museum of Health and Medicine staff. National Museum of Health and Medicine Competition Winner 2009.

AHC Inc., The Shelton, Arlington, Virginia. Project designer and manager for this project. Winner of two 2009 American Institute of Architects/DC Chapter Design Awards and a Merit Award in First Annual Arlington County Design Awards program.



# JOSEPH KOHL, CNU AP Streetscape Planner/Designer

### Education

Master of Architecture, Suburb and Town Design, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida

Bachelor of Architecture, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia

### **Affiliations**

Member of the Board, Form-based Codes Institute, 2004 to present

Treasurer, Form-Based Codes Institute, 2004 to 2012 Instructor, Form-Based Codes Institute courses:

FBCI 201 Course, Tampa FL, April 2013

FBCI 201 Course, Providence RI, June 2011

FBCI 201 & 301 Courses, Portland ME, May 2011

Panelist, Urban Land Institute's Technical Advisory Panel,

Coral Springs, FL, May-June 2013

Panelist, FBCI Codes Forum, Chicago IL, April 2013

Trustee Member, Chamber South, 2008

Member, Technical Review Committee, South Miami-Dade Watershed Plan, 2004-2006

Design Expert/ Resource Team Member, Florida Public Officials Design Institute, 2002

Charter Member, Congress for the New Urbanism, 1993 to present

Board Member, Urban Environment League, 2003-2004 Professional Design Advisory Board, Fairchild Tropical Garden, 1994-1996

# Lectures

"Introduction to New Urbanism," Univ. of Miami Law School, November 2013

"1st Generation Transit-Oriented Developments, What Did We Learn?" Rail-volution Annual Conference,

Hollywood CA, October 2012

"Form-Based Coding: the Tool for Sustainable Community Design," National Trust for Historic Places

National Conference, Austin TX, October 2010

"Form-based Codes," Governor's Annual Conference on Smart Growth, Atlantic City NJ, 2005

"Retail Architecture and the Street," Congress for the New Urbanism, Milwaukee, WI, June 1999

# Years of Experience

With Firm: 27 years Total: 29 years Joe was among the founders who established Dover, Kohl & Partners in 1987. Concerned with ever increasing urban sprawl, Joe and Victor began designing sustainable streets, towns, and regions for municipalities and private clients across the country and internationally. Together, they have developed a successful public design process, combining cutting-edge visualization techniques with community participation strategies.

Joe is a founding member of the Congress for the New Urbanism (CNU), the leading organization promoting walkable, neighborhoodbased development as an alternative to suburban sprawl, and is a CNU-Accredited Professional. Joe is also a founder and board member of the Form-Based Codes Institute, a not-for-profit think tank that focuses on quality control, education, and advancement of form-based codes as an alternative to Euclidean zoning. He serves as the Institute's treasurer and he frequently instructs courses on the application and implementation of Form-Based Codes. Joe has also taught numerous design and media courses at the University of Miami.

# **Project Experience**

# Mediterranean Village Form-Based Code, Coral Gables, Florida, 2014

Joseph Kohl is currently working with the City of Coral Gables Planning and Zoning Division to prepare a Formbased Code for a specific 6-acre district in the City's downtown. The code is based on street-type character and allows for buildings with a maximum height of 17 stories. It contains strict Mediterranean style architectural requirements based on the proportions and details of the City's historic buildings.

# Jeddah Streetscape and Urban Design Manual, Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, 2008

Facing enormous growth pressures and rapid expansion, the municipality of Jeddah, in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, hired Dover Kohl & Partners and the firm AFM based in Dammam KSA to create tools for making a more livable, pedestrian friendly and attractive urban environment. Five

# Joseph Kohl, CNU AP Streetscape Planner/Designer

representative corridors were studied and redesigned. From these specific designs, a Streetscape and Urban Design Manual was created to inform improvements on similar streets citywide. The manual contains standards and best practices for the design of roadways, sidewalks, public spaces, as well as the placement and character of new buildings.

# Connecting El Paso/Plan El Paso, El Paso, Texas, 2012

Over the course of two years, Dover-Kohl led the process of rewriting El Paso's Comprehensive Plan. The Plan El Paso process was interactive and bilingual, and included charrettes in multiple areas throughout the city. The team worked with residents, stakeholders and city officials to create a guide to the City's future growth and enable Transit-oriented Development. This project was awarded a 2011 National Award for Smart Growth Excellence by the US Environmental Protection Agency.

# The Columbia Pike Neighborhoods Plan, Arlington County, Virginia, 2011 - 2012

The Columbia Pike Neighborhoods Plan completes the final phase of Arlington County's Columbia Pike Initiative. In June 2011, the Dover-Kohl team led a public charrette process. The purpose of this Plan is to guide future public and private investment decisions to implement community goals such as enhancing the quality of life along the corridor, creating a pedestrian and bicycle-friendly community, supporting the planned streetcar investment coming to the Pike, and sustaining a supply of housing to serve a community with a broad mix of incomes.

# Fairfax Boulevard Master Plan, Fairfax, Virginia, 2007

Fairfax Boulevard has the opportunity to become a model for corridor redevelopment. Its current condition as a road that caters to pass-through traffic, rather than the needs of the local community does not enhance Fairfax's overall character. The plan for Fairfax Boulevard is a comprehensive strategy for growth and redevelopment of the corridor; it seeks to improve the safety and operational efficiency for all modes of travel, while creating a more economically productive address.

# Boundary Street Master Plan and Code, Beaufort, South Carolina, 2006

Boundary Street is the entrance to the City of Beaufort. In its current state, as a typical commercial strip corridor, it does not enhance Beaufort's overall character and charm – rather it serves as a poor gateway to the historic city. The Plan identifies specific sites for infill development as well

as overall roadway improvements. The complete transformation of the corridor will not happen overnight, so the plan is designed to be broken down into small components that can be redeveloped as the market demands.

# South Miami Hometown Plan, South Miami, Florida, 1992

The Dover-Kohl team assisted the City and the not-for-profit organization, South Miami Hometown, Inc. with promoting redevelopment of the area, preparing a work program, conducting a charrette to design a detailed master plan, and rewriting the land development regulations. This work reintroduced traditional town planning techniques in South Miami. The Master Plan includes transit-oriented development, protection for historic structures, and pedestrian improvements to the streets and commercial buildings. Specific 'roadnarrowing' improvements to Sunset and new designoriented regulations proved highly successful.



# JAMES DOUGHERTY, AICP Urban Designer

### Education

Master of Architecture, Suburb and Town Design, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL

Bachelor of Architecture, Hampton University, Hampton, VA

### **Affiliations**

Member, American Planning Association, 2005 to present (AICP certification)

Member, Congress for the New Urbanism, 2002 to present (CNU-A certification)

Member, American Society of Architectural Illustrators, 2008 to present

Awards of Excellence, Architecture in Perspective 24 and 25 competitions  $\,$ 

### Lectures

"The Importance of Art and Illustration in the New Urbanism" Lowe Museum, 2011, Miami, FL

"Brief History of American Urbanism," "Brownfield and Greenfield Projects," and "Infill and Redevelopment Projects," Form-Based Codes Institute, 2007-2012

"Neo-Traditional Design - Do's and Don'ts," Virginia Homebuilders Association, 2008

"Designing in Public - New Urbanist Charrettes," Co-keynote speaker with Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk, American Institute of Architecture Students, South Quad conference, 2008, Miami, FL

# **Publications of Illustrations and Writings**

Sustainable Urbanism and Beyond, Tigran Haas, 2012 Sprawl Repair Manual, Galina Tachieva, 2010 Retrofitting Suburbia, Ellen Dunham-Jones and June Williamson, 2009

Form-Based Codes, Daniel G. Parolek, AIA, 2008 Sustainable Urbanism, Douglas Farr, 2008 Redesigning Cities: Principles, Practice, Implementation, Jonathan Barnett, 2008

The Charrette Handbook, National Charrette Institute, 2006 Getting to Smart Growth II, Smart Growth Network, 2003 Urban Spaces No.3, John Dixon, 2003

Mixed-Use Development Handbook, ULI, 2003

New Urbanism: Comprehensive Report & Best Practices Guide, Robert Steuteville, 2003

Greyfields into Goldfields, Dead Malls Become Living Neighborhoods, CNU, 2002

PlaceMaking: Developing Town Centers, Main Streets & Urban Villages, C. Bohl, 2002

Community by Design, Kenneth B. Hall and Gerald A. Porterfield, 2001

New American Urbanism, John A. Dutton, 2000

# Years of Experience

With Firm: 19 years Total: 25 years James Dougherty is the Director of Design at Dover, Kohl & Partners. James has dedicated his career to helping communities envision and implement a more walkable, sustainable future. James began working with Dover-Kohl in 1996 and has since participated in over 120 design and form-based coding charrettes in the United States and abroad. James works closely with the firm's Principals, Project Directors and Urban Designers to establish the design direction of each of the office's projects. He participates in all aspects of the office's work, including public involvement, development of master lans, regulating plans and form-based codes. James also specializes in the creation of many of the company's three-dimensional illustrations, using a blend of hand-drawn and computer techniques.

# **Project Experience**

A Vision For Michigan Avenue/Grand River Avenue, Lansing Region, Michigan, 2013

James serves as Lead Illustrator in this ongoing planning effort, which will engage the Lansing region in defining a unified vision for the Michigan Avenue / Grand Avenue corridor from the State Capitol to Webberville. A series of charrettes will provide the opportunity for an in-depth community conversation about the future urban form of the corridor, and strive to produce a consensus-based vision for urban design, land use, transportation, and economic development.

# Connecting El Paso/Plan El Paso, El Paso, Texas, 2012

Over the course of two years, Dover-Kohl led the process of rewriting El Paso's Comprehensive Plan. The Plan El Paso process was interactive and bilingual, and included charrettes in multiple areas throughout the city. The Dover-Kohl team worked with residents, stakeholders and city officials to create a guide to the City's future growth and enable Transit-oriented Development. Connecting El Paso Plan was a first step in the comprehensive planning initiative. This project was awarded a 2011 National Award for Smart Growth Excellence by the US Environmental Protection Agency.

# James Dougherty, AICP Urban Designer

# Stone Avenue Plan, Greenville, South Carolina, 2010

The Stone Avenue Plan identifies ways to promote appropriate redevelopment and support local businesses on this quirky corridor at the North End of Downtown. In order to support and encourage further investment in the area, the City sponsored a charrette planning process led by Dover-Kohl. The Plan for Stone Avenue establishes a framework to guide the transformation of Stone Avenue into a walkable destination that better meets the needs of the North End and the greater Greenville community. The plan includes conceptual designs for public streetscape improvements, two strategic mixed-use centers, as well as development strategies for small parcels along the corridor.

# West Fairview Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama, 2010

West Fairview Avenue was once a regional shopping destination that has experienced decline in recent decades. The plan proposes transforming the avenue into a "main street" with pedestrian provisions like sidewalks, street trees, benches, awnings and on-street parking and encouraging a greater variety of street-oriented civic and retail uses. The West Fairview Avenue Corridor Plan also builds upon the work of the Downtown Master Plan and SmartCode adopted in February 2007 – a planning initiative also led by Dover, Kohl & Partners.

# Fairfax Boulevard Master Plan, Fairfax, Virginia, 2007

Fairfax Boulevard has the opportunity to become a model for corridor redevelopment. Its current condition as a road that caters to pass-through traffic, rather than the needs of the local community does not enhance Fairfax's overall character. The plan for Fairfax Boulevard is a comprehensive strategy for growth and redevelopment of the corridor; it seeks to improve the safety and operational efficiency for all modes of travel, while creating a more economically productive address.

# Downtown Kendall Master Plan and Code, Florida, 1998

The Master Plan and Overlay Code for Downtown Kendall is the product of a June 1998 charrette for a high density urban center in Miami-Dade County. The study area is located at the intersection of the Metrorail line and four heavily traveled, regional roadways. The design team solicited input from community members, business owners, elected officials, and technical experts; the resulting plan allows any number of developers to realize projects within the patchwork of individual properties, with each property contributing to a unified whole.

# Par Avenue Streetscape, Winter Park, Florida, 1997

Park Avenue is the premier street of this urban village in the midst of metropolitan Orlando. This was no blaring "streetscape" project; Park Avenue was already successful, yet reconstruction was inevitable because underground infrastructure needed overhauling. The designers' task was to craft a quiet, elegant upgrade that felt authentic to the historic street and was implemented with minimal disruption.

# 02 CURRENT & FUTURE WORKLOAD OF ASSIGNED STAFF

# **Availability of Project Team**

AECOM has an 86-person, fully staffed, multi-disciplined office in Coral Gables, Florida, offering complete services in architecture, building engineering, and interior design. Our key personnel for the Coral Gables Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape project are selected in part due to their projected availability to provide all required services. All are available for this contract.

AECOM's workload management process serves to track project staffing. Our Coral Gables office leadership, headed by Gus Barrera, monitors personnel workload and is able to determine and delegate senior, mid-level, and production/support-level resources in "live time." We have personnel in place to deliver this project, meeting the goals and objectives of City of Coral Gables. Upon notice to proceed, we will make appropriate staff available and committed to this contract.

# **Current Commitments**

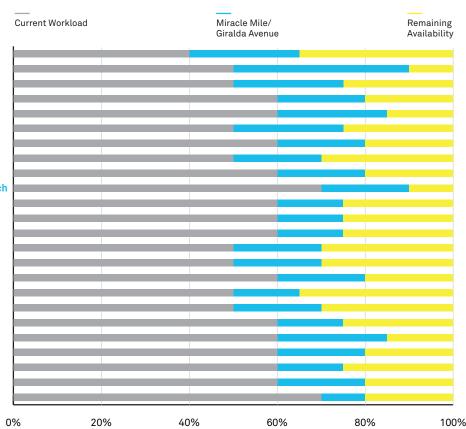
AECOM's key project team members in Coral Gables are currently engaged in the following significant labor commitments, with current status noted:

- 5 DOD Visioning Workshops
- Larkin Healthcare Master Plan
- USMC Albany Maste r Plan
- Ongoing City of Coral Gables Planning Projects

As the above-listed projects transition to late design or construction phases and commitments lighten, key project members are projected to be available for your project upon City of Coral Gables' notice to proceed.

Quantified Commitments and Availability of Proposed Key Team Members

Greg Ault / Principal-in-Charge Gustavo Santana / Project Manager Roger Courtenay / Design Principal James Haig-Streeter / Lead Urban Designer Victor Dover / Lead Streetscape Designer Claire Bedat / Lead Landscape Designer Joseph Kohl / Streetscape Planner/Designer James Dougherty / Urban Designer Robert Gibbs / Retail Planner Nick Kuhn / Parks Planner/Community Outreach **Christian Mulaire / Transportation Engineer** Jonathon Mugmon / Signage/Wayfinding Pete Hernandez / Municipal Advisor **Tom McMacken / Construction Documentation** James Partridge / Cost Estimator Jason Bird / Sustainability/Water Resources Vito DiBari / Innovation Designer Adrienne Simone Veit / Lighting Designer Oliverio Sanchez / Civil Engineer Manuel Vera / Land Surveyor/Mapper Ian Lockwood / Bicycle/Pedestrian Mott Smith / Valet System Designer Josh Martin / Fountains/Water Features Kenneth DiDonato / Irrigation Systems



# 03 PERTINENT INFORMATION OF KEY PERSONNEL

AECOM's team has extensive experience in every aspect of urban regeneration and design including site and context analysis, real estate analysis, land use and zoning analysis, evaluating and planning programs for park facilities, access and transportation considerations, community participation, consensus building and dispute resolution, cost estimating, and grant writing. Furthermore, everyone on the team has worked at some capacity in subtropical environments. Below is additional pertinent information for each one of our core design team members, subconsultants, and AECOM advisors.



Greg Ault
AECOM
Role on this Contract: Principal-in-Charge

Greg's career encompasses 32 years of experience as a senior planner, landscape

architect, and project manager. His work with largescale, complex mixed-use urban projects has focused on the conceptual stages of retail, office and residential planning.

Greg earned his bachelor of science degree in landscape architecture from Purdue University. He has served in various teaching and lecturing capacities including Instructor, Office of Executive Education, Harvard University; Landscape Architecture Design Studio Speaker, at Ball State University, Michigan State University, University of Illinois and Purdue University; Guest Lecturer at Catholic University in Washington, DC; and Community Planning Studio Critic, Harvard University Graduate School. Highly active in his professional community, Greg has been a featured speaker at five conferences in the past three years. He has published in industry journals, and has been recognized with four prestigious awards in the past decade.



Gustavo Santana AECOM Role on this Contract: Project Manager

Gustavo is a motivated and resourceful designer who has been extensively involved

in master planning, site and detail design, construction administration and project management on a variety of large and small scale projects including commercial, residential, educational, riverwalk and streetscape design. He has worked closely in providing clients with community and campus master plans, utilizing a full range of planning and design resources to manage change and improve quality of life.

Gustavo has been serving his profession as lecturer and adjunct professor on landscape architecture at Florida

International University. He is a recipient of an American Society of Landscape Architects Award of Merit for the design of Madie Ives Elementary School's butterfly garden.



Roger Courtenay, RLA, FASLA AECOM Role on this Contract: Design Principal

Roger's professional work has focused on place-making design—innovative public

realm that captures the imagination, whether significant cultural facility or memorable urban context. Efficient, creative, workable, humane and memorable places are a result of careful attention to the characteristics of place—from geology, climate, ecology, through sustainable thinking, and into cultural, economic and human use of land and city. Character and success are derived out of artful and creative sensitivity to the contemporary, historical and cultural context of a project's purpose and place. Roger has worked on many projects that included selecting and working with local artists to install their artwork into the public space he has designed.

Roger is an award-winning landscape architect who obtained his master's degree in landscape architecture (with distinction) from Harvard University Graduate School of Design, and is a registered landscape architect in California, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina and Virginia. He is a Fellow of the American Society of Landscape Architects.

James Haig-Streeter
AECOM
Role on this Contract: Lead Urban/Civic
Space Designer

James is the Design Practice Director for AECOM's US West Region and is based in San Francisco. Prior to this he received a master's degree in landscape urbanism from London's Architectural Association, and spent seven years in AECOM's London studio. During this period he led the design of a series of award-winning projects including Pier Head, Liverpool, Westfield London and Education City, Qatar, together with leading key aspects of Blackpool coastal protection and the London 2012 Olympic masterplan. Recent work in the US has included New York's World Trade Center Public Realm and San Francisco's preparations for the 34th America's Cup.

His work has been published internationally, and he has been a guest design critic at the Architectural Association, London; the Graduate School of Design, Harvard; and UC Berkeley.



Victor Dover, FAICP
Dover, Kohl & Partners
Role on this Contract: Lead Landscape
Designer

Victor lectures widely around the United States and internationally on the topics of

livable communities and sustainable development. He was cited by *Architecture Magazine* as being among "the country's best urban designers and architects." Work by Dover Kohl has been published in Southern Living, Urban Land, Metropolitan Home, and featured on HGTV, National Public Radio, CNN's Earthwatch, and in *BusinessWeek Magazine*. Their projects are also profiled in a number of planning textbooks, including The New Urbanism by Peter Katz, Community by Design by Kenneth Hall, Sustainable Urbanism by Doug Farr, and Retrofitting Suburbia by Ellen Dunham-Jones and June Williamson. Victor's and John Massengale's new book, Street Design: The Secret to Great Cities and Towns is on bookshelves now.

Victor is former Chair of the Congress for the New Urbanism (CNU) and was the Founding Chair of the CNU Florida Chapter, the first of its kind. He is a CNU-Accredited Professional. He was a key player in the creation of the Form-Based Codes Institute and the National Charrette Institute, both leading think tanks for sustainable urbanism and community-based planning. Victor is a Fellow of the American Institute of Certified Planners. He served on the core committee setting sustainable urbanism certification standards for the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design for Neighborhood Development rating system (LEED-ND). Victor has successfully completed all portions of the Architectural Registration Exam.



Claire Bedat, RLA AECOM Role on this Contract: Lead Landscape and Streetscape Architect

During the past 14 years Claire has been involved in a wide variety of projects,

including vibrant public spaces and downtown neighborhoods, mixed-use developments, large commercial and residential projects, post-industrial environments, LEED-certified projects, and military planning. Claire has gained experience in working with various regulatory agencies, land and community developers, landowners, homebuilders and the construction industry. Her long-term goals and mission are to further build on the vision of providing living communities with sustainable design solutions that integrate technical expertise with stewardship.

As a supporter of urban preservation and revitalization, Claire is knowledgeable in the planning ideologies and strategies that emphasize land uses and community development, integrated planning and a comprehensive design approach, including the principles and practices of low impact site development, comprehensive stormwater management planning, wastewater reuse and water conservation, urban forestry preservation, open and civic space delineation, and urban infill.

Joseph Kohl
Dover, Kohl & Partners
Role on this Contract: Streetscape Planner/
Designer

Joe is recognized nationally as an innovator in urban design and graphic communication. He pioneered the use of computer imaging simulations for urban design projects, winning several national awards for his work. He is known for his expertise in applying graphic techniques to development ordinances, and he has authored many of Dover Kohl's illustrated land development regulations. Joe is responsible for Dover Kohl's daily business operations and internal management of the firm. He oversees the firm's urban design, working hands-on with the town planners to refine and constantly improve designs for walkable, sustainable urban places.



James Dougherty, AICP
Dover, Kohl & Partners
Role on this Contract: Urban Designer

James holds a Bachelor of Architecture degree from Hampton University and a

Master of Architecture degree from the Town & Suburb Design Program at the University of Miami, where he serves as an Adjunct Professor. He is certified by the American Institute of Certified Planners and by the Congress for the New Urbanism. James is an instructor with the Form-Based Codes Institute (FBCI), and has led numerous sessions at FBCI workshops. James has successfully completed all portions of the Architectural Registration Exam.

James' graphics and visualizations illustrating sustainable urban design and form-based code principles have been published in over fifteen books. He co-curated the 2012 exhibit "The Art of the New Urbanism" featuring over 200 visualization artworks by leading practitioners of the New Urbanist movement. James was honored to receive the 2012 Congress for the New Urbanism Florida's "Charles A. Barrett Memorial Award for Continuing Excellence in Architecture And Urban Design."



Robert Gibbs
Gibbs Planning Group
Role on this Contract: City Planner

Robert is a leading urban planning consultant who has contributed to over 400 master plans across the U.S., including

Alexandria, Birmingham, Charleston, Detroit, Disney, Houston, Marquette and Naples. He also planned Michigan's first ten New Urban communities and Form Based Codes. He founded GPG in 1988, and has prior experience with JJR/Smith and Taubman Centers.

In 2012, Robert was honored by the Clinton Presidential Library for his life's contributions to urban planning and development and by the City of Auckland, New Zealand for his planning innovations. During the past 20 years Gibbs has taught an continuing education course on urban retail planning and development at Harvard's Graduate School of Design.

Robert is a charter member of the Congress for the New Urbanism, gives frequent lectures and has co-authored four books. Gibbs authored the Urban Retail Form Based Code Module, and in 2012 published Principles of Urban Retail Planning and Development. The book has received wide acclaim and was described by the APA as "...Not all sweetness and light, but one planners can ill afford to ignore."

A professional Landscape Architect in Michigan and North Carolina, Robert earned an MLA from the University of Michigan's School of Natural Resources and resides in Birmingham, Michigan. He serves on the Board of Directors for the Michigan chapters of the ASLA and CNU and is active in his community. Gibbs also formed the Urban Retail Institute in 2012 to promote sustainable retail development in American cities.

Robert has been profiled in the New York Times, Urban Land Institute and the Wall Street Journal. The Atlantic Monthly stated: "Gibbs has an urban planning sensibility unlike anything possessed by the urban planners who usually design downtown renewal efforts."



Nick Kuhn, RLA
AECOM
Role on this Contract: Parks Planner and
Community Outreach

Nick is a senior park system planner and landscape architect with 13 years of

experience in providing services for numerous public agencies nationwide. He specializes in parks and recreation system master plans and livable streets and has worked with public agencies in creating livable and sustainable communities through the strategic planning and design of the public realm.

Nick has been integrally involved in all phases of a project's planning and design process including project management and public involvement such as interviews, focus groups, stakeholder meetings, public presentations, and lectures. Having led various parks and recreation system master plans, he understands the importance of transparent and inclusive processes, time and budgetary constraints, and multidisciplinary team environments.

Nick has been integrally involved in all phases of the planning and design process including community outreach such as; interviews, online engagement, focus groups, stakeholder meetings, public presentations and workshops, and lectures. Having led masterplanning and design projects throughout Miami-Dade County, Nick understands the importance of transparent and inclusive processes, time and budgetary constraints, and multidisciplinary team environments.

Nick received his bachelor of science degree in landscape architecture from The Ohio State University, and is a registered landscape architect in Florida (#LA6667065).



Jonathan Mugmon
AECOM
Role on this Contract: Signage/Wayfinding

Jonathan has 18 years of experience in the development of wayfinding systems,

interpretive planning, and project branding. He has worked on a variety of wayfinding contexts including streetscapes and urban areas, institutional campuses, medical campuses, recreational trails, scenic highways, historic sites, themed environments and during construction to help consumers easily find their way into retail facilities.

He is a principal and is the global practice leader for AECOM's wayfinding practice.



Jason Bird
AECOM
Role on this Contract: Sustainable
Infrastructure / Water Resource Design

Jason is an award-winning engineering professional with a focus on all aspects of land development, including commercial and residential projects, utility infrastructure projects, and roadway projects. He also has experience taking projects from feasibility studies to conceptual planning, through full design, permitting, and construction administration.

Jason's focus at AECOM is on water resources; infrastructure assessment; infrastructure sustainability; green infrastructure (low-impact design), SSIM water balance modeling; and LEED, Green Mark, and GBES sustainability evaluations for master planned communities and federal facilities.

Jason's awards include:

- 2010 Award for Outstanding Sustainable Planning, Design or Development Initiative, NAVFAC Pacific and US Marine Corps Federal Planning Division for the Guam Joint Military Master Plan (GJMMP) Sustainability Program and Implementation Tools
- Merit Award for Planning, Colorado Chapter/American Society of Landscape Architects, BLM – Sloan Canyon National Conservation Area Trails Master Plan, 2010 AECOM Best Technical Innovation, Sustainable Systems Integration Model (SSIM).
- US General Services Administration, NAVFAC Pacific Fourteenth Annual GSA Achievement Award for Real Property Innovation, Guam Sustainable Development Master Plan.
- Recognition for exceptional service by Stantec and Bayer Properties, LLC. for planning, design, tenant negotiations and entitlement acquisition for Front Range Village, deemed "The project that saved the City."

Christian Mulaire, PE
AECOM
Role on this Contract: Transportation
Engineer

Christian is a professional engineer with 10 years of experience in transportation engineering and highway design. He has been a lead project engineer and deputy project manager for a variety of design and design-build projects and has become proficient in various facets of roadway design (roadway, drainage, signalization, maintenance of traffic, signing and striping, traffic) as well as environmental permitting.

Christian's project experience includes work on a wide variety of roadway projects including interstates, expressways, arterials and interchanges. His experience also includes report preparation, conceptual plans development for new facilities, and cost estimation.

He is a licensed professional engineer in Florida (#70785), and has certifications in Advanced Maintenance of Traffic Certification and Long Range Estimates

Tom McMacken, RLA
AECOM
Role on this Contract: Construction
Documents

Tom has utilized his 35 years of experience as a registered landscape architect to provide clients with construction documentation that enhances and complements the design capabilities of the firms in which he's been employed. His passion for site design, construction documentation, project management, construction observation, and quality control have been transferred into systems and procedures that have contributed significantly to each firm's mission. He is registered in Florida (#0001193), as well as Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas and Louisiana.

James Partridge
AECOM
Role on this Contract: Cost Estimator

James has a background in quantity surveying and more than 15 years of

experience in the construction industry working on behalf of consulting firms on projects throughout the US and internationally. He has a thorough knowledge of costs associated with mechanical, electrical, and plumbing (MEP) systems; site work/utilities; structural, architectural, and landscaping; and has prepared cost estimates for projects ranging from \$100,000 to \$1 billion. The projects fall within a broad range of sectors including commercial, education, cultural, hospitality, public, government, transportation, and pharmaceutical.

James's specific expertise includes conceptual phase, through all design phases, to project closeout providing services including quantity surveying, cost planning, value engineering, benchmarking, bid and contract document review, change orders, and contract administration.

His public realm and retail projects include:

- US National Park Service, Eisenhower Memorial, Washington, DC
- The City + The Arch + The River 2015, Master Planning Program, St. Louis, Missouri
- Naples Botanical Garden, Renovations, Naples, Florida.



Pete Hernandez, PE **AECOM** Role on this Contract: Municipal Advisor

Pete has great experience in the design of plumbing, fire protection, and heating,

ventilating and air conditioning systems. He provides effective solutions to the challenges presented in the design of complex mechanical systems. Pete's experience encompasses more than 40 years of work throughout Florida, the US and the Caribbean.

Highly active in his profession, Pete is a LEED Accredited Professional and member of the National Society of Professional Engineers, American Society Professional Engineers, National Fire Protection Association, National Society of Plumbing Engineers, as well as American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers.

He is a professional engineer, licensed in the state of Florida. Known throughout Miami-Dade County, Pete's related experience includes:

- Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department, Hydraulic Computer Modeling
- · Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department, Design-Build Criteria Package for the Replacement of the 54-inch Force Main and 20-inch Water Main Crossing the Government Cut and Norris Cut Channels
- Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department, Hialeah Water Treatment Plant Infrastructure and Operations Upgrade (R&R Contract)

Vito DiBari DiBari Innovation Design Associates & Role on this Contract: Innovation Designer

Vito has taught Design of Innovation for over 20 years at the Faculty of Engineering of the Polytechnic University of Milan and the Bocconi University. Vito chaired courses also at Faculty of Design of the Polytechnic University of Milan, Polytechnic University of Como, IULM University, and University of Sassari. He has been Dean of the Master in Marketing and Communication at the Business School of Sole 24 and Dean of the Master of Marketing and Management of Communication held by UNIST at the University of Turin. Vito has used his unique capabilities of combining academic knowledge with practical and executive business experience to educate the next generation.

In 2001, Vito secured his vision and legacy by founding LabNext – a cutting edge international research laboratory, named "Milan's European think tank" by Wired Magazine. In the first 13 years of his laboratory

LabNext. Vito has managed more than \$35 million in projects for over 140 clients, 10 of which have won International Awards. Through his creative and inspiring work, he has led several multi-functional projects with teams of up to 120 people. Vito's Lab has worked for a variety of TV Channels such as Discovery Channel, Mediaset, MTV, Rai, Current TV, Studio Universal, Nickeloden, Fox La7, SKY, MTV, FOX Channel. Among Vito's Honors and Awards are 2005: Online Educa of Berlin - Best Corporate Television; 2006: Promax BDA, Silver Winner; 2006: Telly Awards - Bronze Winner; 2007: Telly Awards - Bronze Winner; 2010: Starr Prize; 2011:Promax BDA World.

Publications and Institutional career: Vito has published a multitude of works including 11 books on Innovation. He is also a columnist for various magazines including WIRED, Harvard Business Review, Panorama and Il Sole 24 Ore (Italy).

Vito has appeared as a host for television's Discovery Channel, Italia 1 (Italy) and other media engagements, and as a guest speaker on many talk shows. Vito also works as a keynote speaker in worldwide events, where he inspires corporations and individuals, by providing them with innovative solutions for changing their behaviors in order to succeed in the ever-changing business world of the future.

In 1999, Vito was appointed Executive Director at International Multimedia Institute of UNESCO, in Paris and he networked with all of the major state owned labs and premier innovative researchers of the world. Vito chaired the Scientific Committee of ASCAI (the Italian Association of Corporate Communications Executives) and was a member of the Advisory Board of the Accenture Foundation, the Scientific Committee of Harvard Business Review (Italy) and the Executive Board of the Industrial Italian Districts Association. He has been a Member of the Scientific Committee of the International Institute for Opera and Poetry of UNESCO, a Member of the Fiction Financing Committee Euro-Aim MEDIA with the Council of Europe (Bruxelles), and a Chairman of the Arts & Communication International Fellowship of the Rotary International (Evanston, II).

In 2007, the city of Milan appointed Vito Di Bari to be the Innovation Designer for its candidature to The 2015 Universal EXPO.

Innovation Design: Vito's creative, strategic, and innovative solutions have been adopted by a diverse array of industries and corporations, including Danone, Vodafone, Barilla, Coca Cola, BMW, Mini, Telecom, Tetrapack, Mellin, Barclays, Magneti Marelli, Fiat, Poste Italiane, Unicredit Banca, Zurich, Bric's, Kodak, Volkswagen, Ford, LG, Vodafone, Samsung, Costa Crociere, TIM, Luxottica, Sector, Bang&Olufsen, Sole

240re. Allianz Ras. Generali. Sanofi Aventis. Movenpick. Autostrade per l'Italia, Ferrovie dello Stato, Intimissimi, Gruppo Miroglio, Viaggi del Ventaglio, Johnson&Johnson, Nivea, Sony, Intesa San Paolo, INA Assitalia, ENI, Microsoft Advertising, Confindustria, Compass, Deloitte, TIMWE, SAS, Hitachi, Golden Tulip, Janssen, IBM, Accenture, and EMG. All of Vito's projects are value driven and based on next generation technologies and materials. As a result of becoming the official Innovation Designer to The 2015 Universal EXPO, Vito began developing creative and inspiring urban projects. His Digital Expo Project won the competition with a visionary proposal featuring Vito's concepts to design a city of the future using recent discoveries in various fields, such as augmented reality, movement sensors, nanotechnologies, and robotics. Vito created his vision of the Inspirational City, a city of the future releasing positive emotions and improving the overall quality of life driven by hidden next generation technologies. This journey has taken him from designing innovation in communication and events, to product design and urban projects. Vito's creative projects reflect the convergence of art, values and cutting edge technologies.

DiBari Innovation Design: In 2012, Vito expanded the work of his research and design firm in Milan to include the United States, specializing in implementing the newest technologies and materials to provide creative urban solutions for corporations, developers and the public sector. Vito currently resides in Miami Beach, FL where he has recently established his company's U.S. base of operations: DiBari Innovation Design. The DiBari Innovation Design studio brings to the United States it's world-renowned star artists, architects and designers. The members of this "Dream Team" are the very best worldwide in their respective fields. The Associates and Partners work in concert to ensure that project results are unparalleled in beauty, wonder, and functionality by embracing innovation, sustainability and livability.

DiBari Innovation Design's goal is to "Design the Cities of the Future, Today."

From Hong Kong to Paris, from Berlin to Rio de Janeiro, from London to Milan, from Amsterdam to Prague, the Partners and Associates of DiBari Innovation Design deliver the best that the world has to offer. All of them share Vito's vision of an Emotional City: creating beautiful, magical, eco-compatible cities implementing new materials and new technologies utilizing out-of-the-box creative new ideas.



Adrienne, known by her colleagues as "Simi", has been a designer at HLB's New York office

since June 2012. She thrives in an active collaborative environment always looking for a way to use her analytical skills in a creative manner. She aims to create lighting solutions that are stimulating and satisfy not only for visual comfort requirements, but end user expectations.

Simi's artistic interest in lighting design blossomed in High School Theater when she worked closely with the technical director to design the lighting for the school plays. Since she was rather proficient in Math and Science she decided to major in Architectural Engineering. However, staying true to her artistic passion she specialized in the lighting/electrical option, focusing specifically on lighting design. Throughout her education she was exposed to the array of multifaceted computer softwares employed within the lighting design and construction industries. Her architectural engineering education culminated with a senior thesis that collaborated with the three other AE disciplines exploring BIM and IPD procedures in the construction industry. A large part of the thesis was exploring how Revit can be used as design software and how it dovetails with other lighting computer programs.

A graduate of Penn State University with a bachelor's degree in architectural engineering, Simi heads the HLB Day-Calc group (part of the Daylighting and Sustainable Design or "DSD" studio), which focuses on a variety of computer software used to calculate daylight such as Ecotect, Daysim, and Radiance. Simi is also a member of the Revit group, which aims to keep HLB ahead of the BIM and IPD curve, as well as arm the firm in taking on Revit projects while coordinating its design in 3D as technology advances. Simi has been working on a large variety of projects at HLB, ranging anywhere from small galleries in NYC to large corporate campuses and enjoys the challenge of working with the wide diversity of teams.



Oliverio Sanchez, PE SRS Engineering Role on this Contract: Civil Engineer

Oliverio has nearly 40 years of experience in project management and engineering design

for both public and private sectors throughout Florida, Mexico, the Caribbean and Spain, in the fields of land development and site planning, roadways, airports (landside and airside), ports and marinas, municipal engineering, storm water management and drainage engineering, construction management, field supervision, and quality control. His broad experience

has provided him with helpful knowledge in the engineering design and management of a wide range of projects, including coordinating with regulatory agencies and with plan approvals and processing. He is a licensed engineer in Florida (#PE44771).

Oliverio's major recent responsibilities include:

- Project Manager responsible for overseeing the design, preparation of construction documents, plans permitting, and pre-construction phase support services to the City of Hialeah for the construction of NW 138th Street between I-75 and N.W. 107th Avenue.
- Project Manager responsible for overseeing the design, preparation of construction documents, plan permitting, and pre-construction phase support services to the City of Hialeah for the construction W. 36th Avenue between N.W. 138th Street and N.W. 154th Street.
- Project Manager responsible for overseeing the engineering design work for Miami-Dade County Public Works Department for the widening of Miller Drive between SW 152nd Avenue and SW 158th Avenue (3,250 LF).

Manuel Vera, PSM
Manuel G. Vera & Associates
Role on this Contract: Land Surveyor/
Mapper

Manuel, a registered land surveyor in the state of Florida (PSM#5291), has 30 years of experience with the company and throughout the state. He has managed a variety of survey contracts and projects for the Florida Department of Transportation, Miami-Dade County, Miami-Dade Expressway Authority, City of Miami, and numerous engineering and design firms. He is a graduate of Nova Southeastern University, with a bachelor of science degree in legal studies.

Manuel has performed and managed all types of surveying services including design surveys, right-of-way control surveys, right-of-way mapping, platting, construction layout, as-built surveys, drainage surveys, etc. He is a senior surveyor and mapper as well as senior project manager for his firm. Manuel has extensive experience in the management and coordination of survey projects involving a variety of surveying techniques such as aerial surveys, conventional ground surveying, and utilities designation.

Recent surveying experience includes:

 Environmental Services, Miami Seaport Department Contract, Miami-Dade, Florida

- FDOT District Four: Design Services for SR824/ Pembroke Road (East of I-95 to US-1)
- City of Miami Survey Services Miscellaneous Contract, City of Miami, Florida
- Professional Services for Cruise Terminals D & E Improvements, Miami-Dade, Florida:



No stranger to the team at AECOM, where he worked prior to joining Toole Design Group, Ian has devoted his career to advancing inclusive public realms, multimodalism, and community health, and all aspects of livable transportation. He is known nationally as a pioneer in station area planning, walkability, Complete Streets, and traffic calming. With fluency in collaborative processes and urban design, Ian works with stakeholders to develop and advance community visions into real projects. Through practical policy and technical direction, Ian has helped private clients, transit agencies, campuses, towns, cities, and states turn conventional processes and projects into ones that are healthier and more successful financially, environmentally and socially.

Ian received both his bachelor's and master's degrees in civil engineering from Carleton University. He was a Loeb Fellow in Advanced Environmental Studies, Harvard University, 2012.

Mott Smith
Civic Enterprise Associates
Role on this Contract: Valet Systems
Designer

Mott has built his career crafting real estate innovations from positions in private industry and the public sector. Prior to forming CEA, he was Acting Director of Planning for the Los Angeles Unified School District, where he helped launch the District's \$1.6 billion Phase II school construction program. Earlier his work focused on expanding the application of jointventures, mixed-use and public-private real estate development models. Notable efforts include: implementing Fannie Mae-recognized public/private housing and development partnerships; innovation in the use of private non-profit corporations to expedite public real estate acquisition; execution of the first mixed-use public school/affordable housing project in the City of Los Angeles; and serving as the founding Executive Director of New Schools-Better Neighborhoods, an L.A.-based nonprofit that develops

creative, community-based solutions for school and housing development.

Mott earlier developed affordable housing and served as the editor/business manager of two industry publications, The Planning Report and Metro Investment Report. He is President of the Westside Urban Forum, a member of the Urban Land Institute's L.A. Executive Council, and sits on the Board of the Transportation & Land Use Collaborative.

Mott received a Master of Real Estate Development from the University of Southern California and a B.A. in Linguistics from UCLA.

# West Third Street Public Valet

Mott led an all-private effort to consolidate more than 15 independent valet operations on one of LA's premiere destination shopping streets, creating the first universal valet program within the City of Los Angeles. Mott and the CE team analyzed existing valet operations and parking conditions in the West Third Street neighborhood and, working closely with business and community stakeholders and city officials, implemented a privately-managed shared valet to serve multiple businesses and all visitors to the neighborhood. The West Third Street Public Valet is currently operating at five stands between La Cienega and Fairfax, and the program is self-sustaining without public subsidy.

Josh Martin
Aquatic Design & Engineering
Role on this Contract: Fountains/Water
Features

Josh joined Aquatic Design & Engineering (ADE) in 2008. As president of ADE, Josh is responsible for the leadership and executive management of the firm. He casts the vision for ADE and is also responsible for implementing the vision of their development partners.

Josh's range of experience in aquatics includes all styles of project and it is his expertise that serves as a crucial link between partners and designers. He has realized the vision for countless resorts, cruise lines, and water features. Josh optimized and refined ADE's systems and operations for organizational growth and success. As ADE's creative director, he is also the leader of all concept work, branding, and marketing.



Ken has more than 40 years of experience in the design and installation of irrigation

systems. He has worked on projects ranging from golf courses, parks and recreational, institutional and commercial. He has also worked with numerous public clients such as Broward County, City of Hollywood, Metro-Dade, City of Boca Raton, Cooper City, Town of Davie, City of Hialeah, City of Miami Beach, City of Miami, City of Pompano Beach, Miam-Dade Public Schools, and Broward County Public Schools.

Most recently, Ken has worked on projects in which the irrigation systems were responding to current xeriscape ordinances, as well as utilizing the latest in computer technology from the irrigation industry.

Public / Urban Experience:

- 41st Street Beautification, Miami Beach, FL
- Paradise Island Roadway, Bahamas
- · Doral Isles, Dade County, FL
- · Aventura Boulevard, Aventura, FL
- · Valencia Point PUD, Boynton Beach, FL
- · Valencia Reserve PUD, Boynton Beach, FL
- · Olympia PUD, Lake Worth, FL
- · Artesia, Sunrise, FL
- Four Fillies Farm, Pinecrest, FL
- Donald Ross Village, Palm Beach, FL
- · Silver Lakes, Broward County, FL
- Sallie Mae Loan Servicing Center, Lynn Haven, FL
- City of Hollywood Miscellaneous Roadway Right of Ways
  - Pines Boulevard
  - Flamingo Road
  - Sheridan Street
  - Pembroke Road
- · Dade County Aviation Department, Miami, FL
  - Opa-Locka Airport Landscape Improvements
  - Miami International Airport Ground Transportation Improvements

Ken is a registered civil engineer in the state of Florida (#020892).

# **EXPERTISE**

AECOM can provide the full skillset needed for any project from initial strategy through construction. Because we have both depth and range of resources, our clients can access what they need at the right time in the project cycle. Additionally, our colleagues based around the globe are able to share best practices and experience gleaned from different ways of working. We have access to and gladly share this knowledge.

Our AECOM advisors, award-winning leaders in the practices they serve, can be called upon at any time to provide knowledge and insight, as needed.



Jacinta McCann, FAILA, LEED AP AECOM Advisor: Urban Regeneration Specialist

Jacinta McCann's career has spanned global practice in urban community

planning and landscape architecture since 1981. She has worked on transformational projects at all scales ranging from the Sydney Olympics—heralded as the first green Olympic Games and encompassing the largest brownfield cleanup undertaken in Australia—through to public realm planning and design as an integral part of urban renewal programs such as at Mission Bay in San Francisco. Recent projects include serving as principal on the Pier 70 and 2013 America's Cup master plans in San Francisco.

Jacinta has been recognized as a creative leader in her field and is sought-out as a speaker and panel participant in interdisciplinary workshops addressing complex land use, environmental, and socio-economic challenges. Sustainability is embedded in her work as the foundation to the planning and design process. Jacinta has lectured extensively at universities and institutions in the United States, Asia and Australia. She has developed innovative site plans and sustainability strategies for numerous institutional and medical campuses and is the recipient of many industry association awards for her work.

Jacinta is a board member of the San Francisco Planning and Urban Research Association (SPUR), a non-profit dedicated to advocacy, good planning and good government, and also on the board of the San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC). She also serves on a national council for the Urban Land Institute and is the president and board member of the Landscape Architecture Foundation (LAF).



Vaughan Davies AECOM Advisor: Urban Design

Vaughan is an architect and urban designer that produces urban plans for urban waterfronts, retail/sports, and

entertainment destinations; transit centers; and mixed-use environments with an emphasis on creating pedestrian urban neighborhoods in large and small cities, nationwide and abroad. He develops visionary plans and designs with a solid basis in reality, both in their authenticity and in their ability to be implemented successfully – a pragmatic visionary.

Collaborating with major developers, cities, and agencies, Vaughan has demonstrated a unique ability to create significant added value for all interests involved, by creating one-of-a-kind addresses and focusing his design solutions on the establishment of a superior public realm as a one-of-a-kind amenity.



Andrew Lavallee, RLA
AECOM Advisor: Landscape Architecture

Andrew is an principal for AECOM's U.S. Northeast landscape architectural practice. He is a registered landscape

architect who specializes in the design of technically challenging, multidisciplinary projects with a strong focus on long-term sustainability. Over the past 25 years, his work has included the design of landscapes for academic and cultural institutions, urban and waterfront parks, roof gardens, green roofs, sports facilities, urban streetscapes and plazas, brownfield restorations and large scale residential developments. Andrew is recognized as a leader in the application of innovative green infrastructure strategies for cities including urban reforestation and urban stormwater management. As the co-author of the award-winning High Performance Landscape Guidelines: 21st Century Parks for New York City (2011), Andrew was responsible for the development of sustainable guidelines and best management practices for vegetation, soils, construction as well as maintenance and operations for new capital improvement projects implemented by the New York city Department of Parks.

Andrew has worked as a construction manager and owner's representative on several prominent park and projects in New York City giving him a unique understanding of the financial and logistical challenges involved in building successful public realm landscapes. He is a frequent speaker at landscape conferences and has authored numerous articles on a variety of technical subjects ranging from sports facility design to the development of economically sustainable parks. Andrew is also an Adjunct Professor at the Bernard and Anne Spitzer School of Architecture Landscape Architecture Graduate Program at City College in New York City.



Mike Kerwin, AIA
AECOM Advisor: Architecture

As architecture design principal for the firm, Mike typically performs in the lead design role for the firm's higher profile

projects. He is an award-winning design architect with 25 years of professional experience. Mike has been the recipient of many design awards from a variety of peer and industry groups including the American Institute of Architects. His design awards have been for a variety of building types including corporate, transportation, education, governmental and others which demonstrates his ability to create award-winning designs for a variety of project types. Of particular note is the fact that Mike has received the prestigious "Architect of the Year" Award by the South Florida Chapter of American Institute of Architects in 1999 for his continuous and consistent contributions to the architectural design industry. He is also the recipient of the American Institute of Architects, Silver Medal Award. The Silver Medal is the highest honor awarded by the AIA Miami Chapter and is given for an individual's distinguished design ability, commitment to the profession and loyalty to their firm.

In addition to his professional activities, Mike is currently a member of the Board of Directors of the Florida Association of the AIA, and a past president of the AIA Miami Chapter, as well as the Miami Design Preservation League and Miami Design Alliance. He has served on juries at several universities and for professional architectural awards programs, and has taught architectural design at the University of Miami School of Architecture, Florida International University and for the Harvard University Graduate School of Design Career Discovery Program.



Rachel Evans Lloyd, LEED AP AECOM Advisor: Historic Landscapes/ Cultural Resources

Rachel is a landscape architect with nearly 20 years of planning, design, and cultural

landscape preservation experience throughout the US. She focuses on park, educational, institutional, recreational, and civic and open space projects with cultural and historical significance. Rachel serves as a project manager and designer, and specializes in historic landscape preservation, land planning, and sustainable design projects with an emphasis on national, state, local, and non-profit clients.



Ben Martin
AECOM Advisor: Economics

Ben has considerable experience in the study and analysis of leisure and tourismrelated real estate development. His

experience covers areas such as integrated resort development, marina and waterfront development, mixed-use projects, visitor attractions, hotel and golf studies. He has completed projects across a broad range of countries in Europe, Central Asia, the Middle East, the Caribbean and Africa and his clients have included government organizations, leisure and entertainment providers, property development companies, financial institutions, development corporations and local authorities.

Major public sector and related clients include Qatari Diar, Emaar, Gulf Finance House, Mubadala and Sorouh, Regional Authority of the Canary Islands, Scottish Enterprise, The London Docklands Development Corporation and the Waterfront Enterprise Board in Jersey. Private sector clients include Warner Bros., MCA/Universal, His Highness the Aga Khan, OPIN Investment Group, The Gleneagles Group, LEGO A/S, Soros Real Estate Partners, Camper & Nicholsons Marinas, PGA European Tour Courses, Zara Holdings, Colony Capital, Banco Espirito Santo, Horsham Properties GmbH, Norwest Holst plc and The Tussauds Group.

Ben is involved at all stages of the study process, from the preliminary site review to the design and development of tailor-made financial models that reflect the recommended development programme for the project. Having gained more than a decade of experience as a consultant in this sector, he now plays a key role in the management of project research and economic appraisal for the company.

Over the years he has gained a breadth and depth of experience and knowledge that enhance his ability to bring fresh ideas and appropriate balance to the work he undertakes.

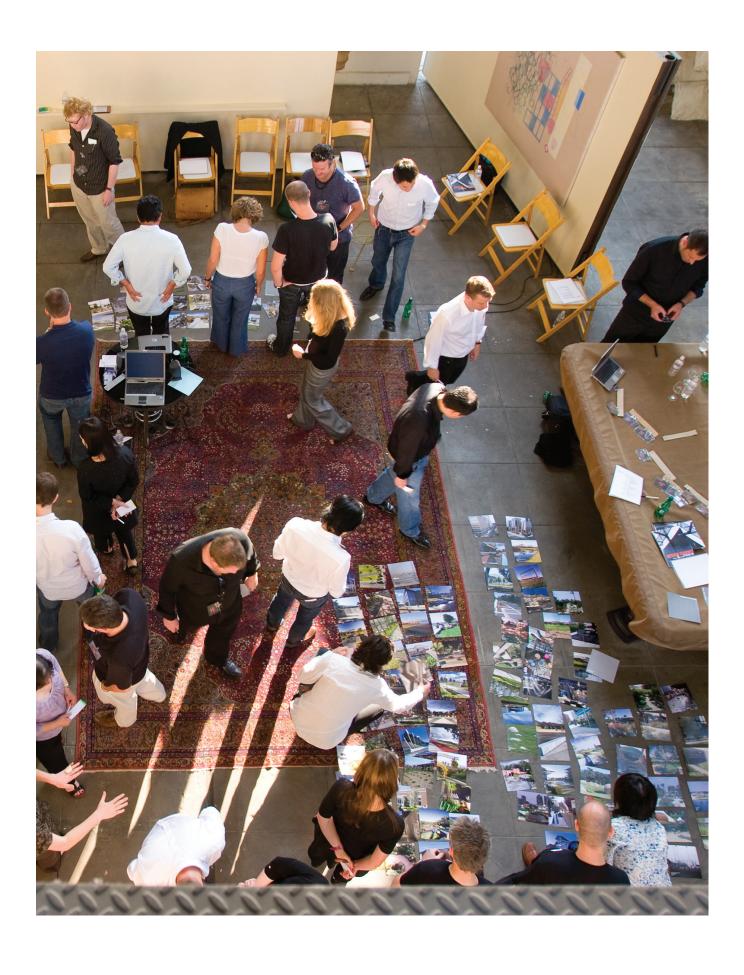
# 04 EXPERTISE & EXPERIENCE IN WORKING WITH OTHER DISCIPLINES

AECOM offers comprehensive design services from our office location in Coral Gables, which is located less than two miles from the project site. As a full service provider of all basic design services, AECOM project teams offer enhanced communication among the design disciplines and greater managerial control of the project.

Services offered by AECOM's Coral Gables office, and further supported by our offices in Orlando, FL, Arlington, VA, San Francisco, CA and Raleigh, NC, include project management, landscape architecture, urban design, architecture, engineering, construction administration, and other design services. Personnel in these disciplines can perform existing site assessment, including water infiltration; plumbing and drainage; ADA compliance, security, and access control analysis; and MEP analysis and engineering.

At the hub of our system is the project manager, Gustavo Santana, who's continuous project management expertise with the City of Coral Gables provides an added level of experience through the understanding of City's design quality and process. To maintain continuity, Gustavo will be involved throughout the entire process and will be responsible for coordinating all of the team members. He will also manage all budget and scheduling issues from contract start to completion. Gustavo has also successfully collaborated with other disciplines, including coordination with other design professionals and consultants on several other public realm projects that include projects from large scale master plans to intimate neighborhood parks.





# 05 QUALIFICATIONS, LICENSES & REFERENCES FOR SUBCONSULTANTS

AECOM believes in a truly integrated project approach that involves consultants, regulatory agency representatives, and stakeholders from day one. We have selected our consultants based on their extensive experience and the fact that they are familiar with our standards and personnel.

# DOVER, KOHL & PARTNERS — CITY PLANNER

# 1571 Sunset Drive Coral Gables, FL 33134

Dover, Kohl & Partners was founded in 1987. Our expertise lies in balancing the visionary 'civic art' of planning with the practical consensus building needed to make projects succeed. We are trained in the principles of sustainable town planning, and have perfected techniques for documenting and understanding local traditions in building to enhance each community's sense of place.

Our plans and codes focus on smart growth, sustainability, and emphasizing that there does not have to be a trade-off between livability, economic prosperity, and environmental concerns. The principles of the New Urbanism form the basis of Dover-Kohl's design philosophy. As charter members of the Congress for the New Urbanism (CNU), Victor Dover and Joe Kohl have focused their 25-year careers on restoring existing urban centers and towns, reconfiguring sprawling suburbs into communities of real neighborhoods and diverse districts, conserving natural environments, and preserving our society's built legacy. Victor Dover is recent Board chair of the Congress for the New Urbanism and was the founding chair for the CNU Florida Chapter.

Numerous Dover-Kohl projects have received American Planning Association (APA) Awards, including the Downtown Plan for Richmond, VA, the Downtown Plan and SmartCode for Montgomery, AL, and Prospects for Southeast Lee County DR/GR for Lee County, FL. Multiple Dover-Kohl projects have received CNU Charter Awards, including City Plan 2025 in Fayetteville, AR; I'On in Mount Pleasant, SC; Glenwood Park in Atlanta, GA; Dennis Port Revitalization Plan in Dennis, MA; Jean Lafitte Tomorrow in Jean Lafitte, LA; and Columbia Pike in Arlington, VA.

Our work has been published in Progressive Architecture, in Metropolitan Home, in numerous planning journals, and has been featured on National Public Radio, CNN's Earthwatch, and in Business Week. Dover-Kohl projects have also been profiled in The New Urbanism by Peter Katz, Rural By Design by Randall Arendt, Sustainable Urbanism by Douglas Farr, Retrofitting Suburbia by Ellen Dunham-Jones, Form-Based Codes by Daniel Parolek, as well as Land Use Strategies and Public Participation Tools, both published by the Center for Livable Communities.

Our experience includes a national and international portfolio of work. The common thread linking all of our projects is our holistic approach to community building. We plan for complete settlements that include a mix of uses and dwelling types, an interconnected network of walkable streets, special sites reserved for civic buildings and spaces, and building forms and architecture that reinforce the unique character of the place. Our projects seek to maximize connectivity, walkability and placemaking. Most of our projects include a public collaborative design process, so that future development meets the needs of the local community.

# References

Meredith Bergstrom, Executive Director, Main Street Siloam Springs, Inc.

479.524.4556, meredith@mainstreetsiloam.org

# Park Avenue, Winter Park, FL

Donald Martin, Demonstrated Strategies Management 321.303.8161

# Veteran's Drive, Charlotte Amalie, USVI

Dee Baecher-Brown, President, Community Foundation of the Virgin Islands 340.774.1712, dbrown@cfvi.net



Park Avenue Streetscape, Winter Park, Florida.

# GIBBS PLANNING GROUP — RETAIL PLANNER

# 240 Martin Street Birmingham, MI 48009

GPG offers full complete land planning services for residential and commercial projects. GPG can offer everything from quick conceptual sketches to detailed site plans. We specialize in mixed-use urban and suburban in-fill communities. During our 25 years of practice, GPG has planned over 100 town centers and 100,000 acres of development across the U.S.

Robert Gibbs is a leading urban planning consultant who has contributed to over 400 master plans across the U.S., including Alexandria, Birmingham, Charleston, Detroit, Disney, Houston, Marquette and Naples. He also planned Michigan's first ten New Urban communities and Form Based Codes. He founded GPG in 1988, and has prior experience with JJR/Smith and Taubman Centers.

In 2012, Gibbs was honored by the Clinton Presidential Library for his life's contributions to urban planning and development and by the City of Auckland, New Zealand for his planning innovations. During the past 20 years Gibbs has taught an continuing education course on urban retail planning and development at Harvard's Graduate School of Design.

Gibbs is a charter member of the Congress for the New Urbanism, gives frequent lectures and has co-authored four books. Gibbs authored the Urban Retail Form Based Code Module, and in 2012 published Principles of Urban Retail Planning and Development. The book has received wide acclaim and was described by the APA as "...Not all sweetness and light, but one planners can ill afford to ignore."

A professional Landscape Architect in Michigan and North Carolina, Gibbs earned an MLA from the University of Michigan's School of Natural Resources and resides in Birmingham, Michigan. He serves on the Board of Directors for the Michigan chapters of the ASLA and CNU and is active in his community. Gibbs also formed the Urban Retail Institute in 2012 to promote sustainable retail development in American cities.

Gibbs has been profiled in the New York Times, Urban Land Institute and the Wall Street Journal. The Atlantic Monthly stated: "Gibbs has an urban planning sensibility unlike anything possessed by the urban planners who usually design downtown renewal efforts."

### References

Client: City of Sarasota, Florida Norman Gollub Downtown Economic Development Coordinator 1945 Fruitville Rd. Sarasota, Florida 34236 T: (941) 556-4053 ngollub@sarasotachamber.com

Client: Marquette DDA
Dennis J. Stachewicz, Jr., Planning Director
300 W. Baraga Avenue
Marquette, Michigan 49855
T: (906) 225-8377
dstachewicz@mqtcty.org

Client: Houston Downtown Management District Heather Swift, Retail Development Program Director 909 Fannin, Ste. 1650, Houston, Texas 77010 T: (713) 650-3022 heather@downtowndistrict.org

Client: City of Ocala Peter Lee, Chief Planning Official 201 SE 3rd Street, Ocala, FL 34471 T: (352) 629-8494 plee@ocalafl.org



Downtown Sarasota, Florida.

## DIBARI INNOVATION DESIGN ASSOCIATES & PARTNERS — INNOVATION DESIGNER

#### 429 Lenox Avenue Miami Beach, FL 33139

Vito Di Bari is an acclaimed futurist, author, and an authority on innovation. He is "the new European guru of innovation," according to *The Financial Times*.

Di Bari was chosen to be the Innovation Designer for the upcoming 2015 Universal EXPO to be held in Milan, in which he will feature his designs for a city of the near future in which digital and physical architecture are intertwined, and everyday life is transformed by his innovative solutions for the future.

He is currently a columnist for an Italian newspaper and magazine, has worked as a TV anchorman for two Italian programs and speaks at 30 worldwide events annually. He is also a professor of Design and Management of Innovation at Bocconi University in Milan. He is accredited worldwide for his numerous innovative theories and multitude of published works. Di Bari has written ten books in the field of innovation.

Di Bari is also the Scientific Director of LabNext, an international research laboratory, named "Milan's think tank" by *Wired Magazine*. By exploring the future of technology applied to everyday life, Di Bari shows you how our lives will change and why. In using recent discoveries in media, nanotech, and robotics, he explains how corporations and individuals will change their behaviors in order to succeed in the future business world.

#### References

Flavio Garcia CEO NML flavio.garcia@fastwebnet.it

Ceci n'est pas Magritte, Italy (5 cities) — Innovation Designer

- Xp Design of the 5 retails of Bang & Olufsen in Italy
- Drive 7 Xp Italy (8 cities) Innovation Designer
- Xp Design of the 8 retails of BMW in Italy

Alessandro Cavana CEO UNIST alessandro.cavana@gmail.com +39 329 9381750

- Unist Milan, Turin, Italy Innovation Designer
- Design of the first Italian Digital Learning University for the Ministry of Education

Gian Luca Innocenzi CEO Sanderlux, New York NY gl.innocenzi@yahoo.com +1.917.520.9425

- MyEquilibria Sanderlux New York, NY and Treviso, Italy — Innovation Designer
- Design of 17 digital trees for wellness purposes in public parks.

Salvatore Musumeci CIO City of Milan musumeci@cdti.org +39 (329) 4205201

- World Expo 2015 Milan, Italy Innovation Designer
- Digital Expo: Smart City Re-Design of the neighborhood of the City of Milan hosting World Expo 2015.

#### HORTON LEES BRODGEN — LIGHTING DESIGNER

#### Miami Office Location

We are building a team for Miami to service our clients in the region and hope to have this operational by the first quarter of 2015. We are currently in Miami monthly and would ramp up our efforts with the award of this project. At this time, the design and production will be provided by our New York team.

#### **New York Location**

#### 200 Park Avenue South, Suite 1401 New York, NY 10003

Horton Lees Brogden Lighting Design is an internationally recognized architectural lighting design firm with offices in New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles, and Boston. Founded in 1968, HLB has specialized in interior and exterior electric lighting, controls, and daylighting integration. Our dynamic team offers backgrounds in architecture, interior design, theater, and engineering, allowing us to create extraordinary solutions to the most complicated design challenges.

We are driven by our curiosity, inspired by the artistry of light, and compelled to produce designs with integrity, leaving a legacy of design that respects its environment. We infuse our core values of artistry, legacy, curiosity, balance, and integrity into every project. We thrive with intriguing projects that engage us conceptually and challenge us technically. We seek to enhance our clients' experiences and create a legacy of design that respects its environment and promotes a better future, based upon the belief that many of the environmental problems we face are design challenges.

Our ability to integrate electrical lighting and daylighting design services across market sectors in various parts of the world allows us to keep our "finger on the pulse" and help clients innovate. We believe in the power of light to shape inspiring, innovative and functional environments in which people can work, live and play. HLB integrates light into the following markets:

- Academic
- Aviation and Transportation
- Civic
- Corporate
- Cultural
- Healthcare and Life Sciences

- Historic Renovation
- Hospitality
- International
- Mixed Use
- Performing Arts
- Residential
- Retail
- Sports and Recreation
- Urban and Master Planning Development

#### WBE/DBE

HLB is a woman owned, collaborative firm, filled with dynamic people whose enthusiasm for what we do infuses both our professional and personal lives. HLB continually supports all team members, including women and minorities, to grow professionally into senior positions, as shareholders and managers on our team. By creating a learning environment through successful mentoring and role models, our firm encourages all team members to become leaders in every aspect of our business. We maintain WBE/DBE status in every market throughout the United States.

#### Reference for Adrienne Simone Veit

Ted Moudis Associates Mr. Gene Mulone, Senior Project Manager 212.561.2181 tel gmulone@tedmoudis.com



Fulton Mall Streetscape, Brooklyn, NY (with AECOM)

#### SRS ENGINEERING — CIVIL ENGINEER

#### 5001 SW 74TH Court, Suite 201 Miami, FL 33155

SRS Engineering, Inc. has designed many recreational projects for local parks and for private developments. Our experience includes a multi-year consulting contract with Miami-Dade Parks and Recreation Department providing engineering design and construction management services. The following is a list of parks and recreational projects we have completed. These projects include several walkways/trails and bike paths, trail bridge, access roads, site development including clubhouses, restrooms, park facility buildings, picnic areas, an equestrian center with equestrian trails, canoe ramps, playgrounds, parking areas, water and sewer improvements, drainage improvements and marinas. All together, we have designed over 22 park and recreational projects.

On most of these projects our task included the planning of site improvements including laying out of park facilities such as park administration and maintenance buildings, parking lots, access roads, field drainage improvements, water and sewer systems, sewer pump stations, and various walkways and bike paths. Our scope of work included the project management, coordinating the work with all the subconsultants, design and preparation of construction documents, specifications, preparation of construction cost estimates, permitting through the various regulatory agencies and departments, bid phase services including conducting pre-bid meeting and review of bids; and construction phase services which included conducting site inspections, responding to RFIs and review of shop drawing, and final close out.

#### **Small Business Certifications**

- Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Florida
- Small Business Enterprise, SFWMD
- CBE, Miami-Dade County
- MBE, Miami-Dade County Public Schools
- MBE, School Board of Broward County

#### Awards

Latin Builders Association (LBA) Engineering Design Firm of the Year 2014

2003, 2006, 2008, 2011, & 2012 Top 100 Minority Businesses, Greater Miami Chamber of Commerce

2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 City of Hialeah Corporate Sponsorship Award

Inc. 500 America's Fastest-Growing Private Companies, Serralta Rebull Serig, Inc. was ranked #152

## State of Florida Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that SRS ENGINEERING, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on September 14, 1995, effective September 11, 1995.

The document number of this corporation is P95000070762.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2014, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on January 13, 2014, and its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Thirteenth day of January, 2014



Ken Defran Secretary of State

Authentication ID: CC7987912371

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this ID. and then follow the instructions displayed.

https://efile.sunbiz.org/certauthver.html

State of Florida license #P95000070762, exp. 12/14/14.

SRS Engineering, Inc. has served several local municipalities and governmental agencies as consulting engineers, designing roadways, drainage systems, water and sewer pipelines, pump stations, parks, and provided construction management and inspection services on many more projects.

SRS is currently providing miscellaneous engineering services to the Cities of Miami, Hialeah, South Miami and Homestead; Miami-Dade Water & Sewer Dept.; and Florida Dept. of Military Affairs. We have also provided various civil engineering services to the following governmental agencies:

- City of Coral Gables, Public Works Department
- City of Hialeah, Streets Department
- · City of Hialeah, Water & Sewer Department
- · City of Hialeah Gardens
- · City of Homestead
- City of Florida City
- · City of Miami, Department of Capital Improvements
- · City of North Miami Beach
- City of South Miami
- City of Sweetwater
- Florida Department of Transportation
- Florida International University
- Florida Memorial University
- · Homestead Air Reserve Base
- Monroe County
- · South Florida Water Management District
- State of Florida Department of Management Services
- · State of Florida Department of Military Affairs
- · U.S. Department of Labor
- · Village of Bal Harbour
- Miami-Dade County Public Schools
- Miami-Dade County
  - Miami-Dade County Aviation Department
  - Miami-Dade County DERM
  - Miami-Dade County Fire Rescue Department
  - Miami-Dade County Housing Authority
  - Miami-Dade County Parks & Recreation Department
  - Miami-Dade County Performing Arts Center
  - Miami-Dade County Police Department
  - Miami-Dade County Water & Sewer Department

SRS has provided Construction Engineering and Inspection Services to the following governmental agencies:

- Naranja Lakes Community Development Agency
- Miami-Dade County Office of Capital Improvements
- Miami-Dade County Department of Environmental Resource Management
- City of Miami Office of Capital Improvements
- City of Hialeah
- · City of Coral Gables

#### Licenses

State of Florida license #7317, SRS Engineering, exp. 2/28/15

State of Florida professional engineer license #45609, Ignacio Serralta, exp. 2/28/15

State of Florida professional engineer license #44771, Oliverio Sanchez, exp. 2/28/15

#### References

Jorge Fernandez, Jr

Coordinator, Incorporation, Annexation and Municipal Services

Miami-Dade County, Office of Strategic Business Management

305.375.1543, jjorge@miamidade.gov

SRS served as CRA Construction Consultant and provided construction administration and inspection services

Jorge Hernandez

Director

City of Hialeah, Streets Division 305.687.2611, JEHernandez@hialeahfl.gov

SRS provided roadway and drainage improvements design in various locations throughout the city of Hialeah

Lydia Salas

Construction Manager, Project Management Division Miami-Dade Parks and Recreation Department 305.755.5456, LydiaS@miamidade.gov

SRS provided engineering design, permitting and construction phase services of a pedestrian/bike path, access road, parking areas, and canoe ramp

## MANUEL G. VERA & ASSOCIATES — LAND SURVEYING/MAPPING

13960 SW 47th Street Miami FL 33165

Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc. (MGV) has 40 years of experience in surveying. We were here when there were no electronic instruments and no computers; we have evolved with the profession and its resources. MGV has been able to blend all of today's technologies with basic surveying principles that must be followed regardless of how high tech one gets. In addition, when we say that our company or our experience has evolved, we mean the people behind the company not the entity. MGV currently has 31 employees. Our key personnel experience ranges from 10 years to over 30 years of experience in surveying and more importantly with our firm. Our staff has hands on experience, they were trained here and they have stayed here. Our clients have the security that when dealing with our firm they will always have a direct contact with the principals of our firm as well as project managers that are Licensed Surveyors and Mappers. When dealing with MGV, you can have the security and the assurance that Mr. Vera Sr., or Mr. Vera Jr. will always be readily available; assuring prompt service will always be attained at a moments notice. MGV is a unique firm in that it has the capability of any big surveying firm but its principles are patterned by a family business, good service and quality assurance ideology. MGV is a DBE firm and qualified in 8.1 Control Surveying, 8.2 Design, Right of Way, and Construction Surveying, and 8.4 Right of Way Mapping.

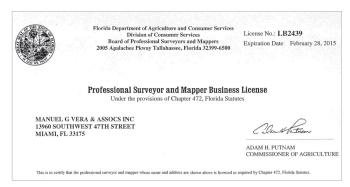
MGV has worked for the Florida Department of Transportation (Miami Dade, Monroe, Broward, Palm Beach County, and Turnpike) for over 25 years, City of Miami, Miami Dade County (WASA, MDT, PW), City of Homestead, City of Miami Gardens, Miami Dade Expressway Authority and for numerous Engineering and Design firms. We have completed many Design Surveys, Right of Way Control Surveys as well as Right of Way Maps on time and within our allotted budgets. We have and will always complete a job to our client's satisfaction. Our goal is not only to complete the project at hand on time and within the allotted budget, but we ensure that the project manager and survey department are comfortable and approve of not only the work that is being done but also the methodologies that are being used.

#### References

City of Miami Survey Services Miscellaneous Contract Miguel Villalobos, Project Manager City of Miami-Capital Improvements Program 444 SW 2nd Avenue-8th Floor Miami, Florida 33130 305.416.1460, MVillalobos@miamigov.com

District Wide Survey and Right of Way Services Scott Perkins, PSM, project manager City of Miami Beach FDOT District 6 1000 NW 111th Ave., Miami Fl. 33172 305.470.5410, Scott.Perkins@dot.state.fl.us

FDOT6 Environmental Permitting Contract Keith Stannard, PE, project manager City of Key West, Monroe County FDOT District 6 1000 NW 111th Ave., Miami Fl. 33172 305.470.5410, keith.stannard@urs.com



Professional Surveyor and Mapper Business License #LB2439, exp 2/28/2015, from Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.

## TOOLE DESIGN GROUP —BICYCLE/PEDESTRIAN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

#### Office Location

Work will be completed primarily out of our headquarter office the DC area, with some work out of Orlando, Florida area office.

8484 Georgia Avenue, Suite 800 Silver Spring, MD 20910

2624 Tuscarora Trail Maitland, FL 32751

Toole Design Group is the nation's leading planning, engineering and landscape architecture firm specializing in bicycle and pedestrian transportation.

Our focus is developing creative yet practical solutions that move people more efficiently, while improving the quality of life of the community.

At Toole Design Group, our philosophy is simple. We believe that walking and bicycling are fundamental forms of transportation that should be available to everyone. Our job is to help communities plan, build and retrofit their transportation systems so that walking and bicycling are safe, efficient, healthy and enjoyable forms of travel. We create spaces that meet the needs of all users, regardless of whether they ride a bike, walk, use a wheelchair, drive a car, or board a transit vehicle. This is more than something we do for a living - we live this philosophy on a daily basis. Over 80% of Toole Design Group staff bicycle, walk and use transit to get to work each day

Since its founding, Toole Design Group has helped communities of all sizes transform their transportation systems. We develop bicycle, pedestrian and transit access plans that lead directly to implementation. Our planners have pioneered data collection and stakeholder engagement strategies that energize the public while providing clear, practical direction to decision makers and implementers. Our experience with applied planning strengthens our best practice research, and vice versa. Our approach builds momentum towards implementation. Our work includes:

- Bicvcle and Pedestrian Plans
- Trail Master Plans and Corridor Studies
- GIS Analysis and Data Collection
- · Community and Stakeholder Engagement
- National Studies and Best Practices Research

- Safe Routes to School
- Prioritization and Performance Measures
- Bike Share Feasibility and Business Plans
- Training in All Specialty Areas

#### References for Ian Lockwood

#### Linda Slater

Director

Plant Engineering and Planning Central Michigan University Combined Services Building 206 1200 S. Franklin Street Mount Pleasant, Michigan 48859

989-774-6551 slate1lm@cmich.edu

#### Marc Maxwell

City Manager City of Sulphur Springs 125 S. Davis Street Sulphur Springs, TX 75482

903-885-7541 mmaxwell@sulphurspringstx.org groberts@sulphurspringstx.org



DC Cycle Track Design, Washington, DC

#### CIVIC ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATES —

## 400 Mt. Washington Dr. Los Angeles, CA 90065

Civic Enterprise (CE) serves public-private development clients and is a principal in its own real estate projects throughout Southern California. CE maintains an active practice in facilities consultation, planning and development. Our consultancy focuses on public-benefit facilities including schools, parking and other neighborhood infrastructure items. Our planning work brings private-sector know-how to public-oriented efforts such as joint-use, joint-development and economic development.

Our development work includes public-private and private residential and mixed-use commercial projects. CE's intimate familiarity with public real estate, planning, entitlements, development financing and project implementation has helped numerous clients plan and implement successful projects even in the most challenging environments.

CE has worked on projects with total valuations over \$200 million. The firm's experience ranges from helping the L.A. Unified School District launch its program to develop housing and other private uses on District-owned sites to assisting the L.A. Community Redevelopment Agency in formulating a new approach to predevelopment designed to reduce project subsidy requirements.

Prior to establishing CE, its principal, Mott Smith, was acting director of planning at LAUSD, where he helped launch the \$1.6 billion Phase II new school construction program as well as the District's first successful alternative project delivery methods, including designbuild and "turnkey" developer-built projects.

Civic Enterprise has won national and regional awards from the Urban Land Institute, Architectural Record Magazine, the Los Angeles Conservancy and others. CE has four employees at a single office in Los Angeles.

Relevant projects include:

#### City of L.A. – Eagle Rock Parking Credits Program

CE led a one-year effort to help revitalize Colorado Boulevard in the Eagle Rock Neighborhood of L.A. using parking credits to entitle new businesses. CE's work included data collection, public outreach, coordination with designers and drafting of legislation. The program was the first of its kind in L.A. and is currently forming the basis of a CE-led effort to rewrite parking rules in Hollywood on behalf of the 13th Council District.

#### City of West Hollywood – Citywide Parking Credits Program

CE led a multiyear effort to implement a parking credits program citywide in West Hollywood to speed entitlements for restaurants and other nighttime uses and enhance the City's ability to manage parking resources effectively. Work included assessment of parking conditions, intensive data analysis, and extensive outreach to residential and business stakeholders. CE worked closely with City staff to draft recommendations that were adopted by Planning Commission, Transportation Commission and City Council in early 2012. The Parking Credits Program, which includes a Web-based planning tool for City staff and the public, became active in July, 2012. More than 30 businesses have been entitled using parking credits to date.

#### West Third Street Public Valet

CE led an all-private effort to consolidate more than 15 independent valet operations on one of LA's premiere destination shopping streets, creating the first universal valet program within the City of Los Angeles. CE analyzed existing valet operations and parking conditions in the West Third Street neighborhood and, working closely with business, community stakeholders and City officials, implemented a privately-managed shared valet to serve multiple businesses and all visitors to the neighborhood. The West Third Street Public Valet is currently operating at five stands between La Cienega and Fairfax, and the program is self-sustaining without public subsidy.

#### References for CE

#### L.A. Leadership Academy—Griffin Campus Los Angeles, CA (Lincoln Heights)

CE managed acquisition, entitlement, design/engineering, environmental remediation and extensive construction for the adaptive reuse of a former Salvation Army maternity hospital as a new 380-seat public charter middle school. Completed construction in 12 months and delivered the project at a 75% cost savings versus comparable LAUSD projects. Worked with multiple local and state agencies and numerous financing sources including a New Markets Tax Creditfunded nonprofit lender.

Roger Lowenstein, Executive Director, Los Angeles Leadership Academy (213) 381-8484

#### West 3rd St. Pedestrian Improvement Project Los Angeles, CA (Fairfax District)

Civic Enterprise managed a community-oriented design process for improvements to create a better walking and biking environment along West 3rd Street, between La Cienega and Fairfax. CE completed a successful MTA Call for Projects application that secured \$840,000 of public funds for the \$1.4 million project. CE is currently managing design and implementation of the project, which is expected to begin construction in 2012/13.

Christopher Koontz, Planning Director Office of Councilman Paul Koretz (213) 4730-7005

## Atwater Village Community Parking Project

Los Angeles, CA (Lincoln Heights)

CE worked closely with the Atwater Village
Neighborhood Council and the office of L.A. City
Council President Eric Garcetti to implement an
innovative public-private shared parking project to
stimulate economic development on Glendale
Boulevard, between the Los Angeles River and San
Fernando Road. The Los Angeles City Planning
Commission unanimously adopted CE's recommendations in January 2011. Full Council adoption is anticipated in February, 2011.

Marcel Porras, Senior Econ. Dev. and Planning Deputy Office of L.A. City Council President Eric Garcetti (213) 473-7721



North Village Center, Long Beach. Mixed-use public-private partnership project.

#### KENNETH DI DONATO — IRRIGATION SERVICES

Ken has more than 40 years of experience in the design and installation of irrigation systems. He has worked on projects ranging from golf courses, parks and recreational, institutional and commercial. He has also worked with numerous public clients such as Broward County, City of Hollywood, Metro-Dade, City of Boca Raton, Cooper City, Town of Davie, City of Hialeah, City of Miami Beach, City of Miami, City of Pompano Beach, Miam-Dade Public Schools, and Broward County Public Schools.

Most recently, Ken has worked on projects in which the irrigation systems were responding to current xeriscape ordinances, as well as utilizing the latest in computer technology from the irrigation industry.

#### Public / Urban Experience:

- · 41st Street Beautification, Miami Beach, FL
- Paradise Island Roadway, Bahamas
- Doral Isles, Dade County, FL
- · Aventura Boulevard, Aventura, FL
- · Valencia Point PUD, Boynton Beach, FL
- Valencia Reserve PUD, Boynton Beach, FL
- · Olympia PUD, Lake Worth, FL
- · Artesia, Sunrise, FL
- · Four Fillies Farm, Pinecrest, FL
- Donald Ross Village, Palm Beach, FL
- · Silver Lakes, Broward County, FL
- · Sallie Mae Loan Servicing Center, Lynn Haven, FL
- City of Hollywood Miscellaneous Roadway Right of Ways
  - Pines Boulevard
  - Flamingo Road
  - Sheridan Street
  - Pembroke Road
- · Dade County Aviation Department, Miami, FL
  - Opa-Locka Airport Landscape Improvements
  - Miami International Airport Ground Transportation Improvements

Ken is a registered civil engineer in the state of Florida (#020892).



State of Florida professional engineer, license #20892, exp. 2/28/2015

#### References

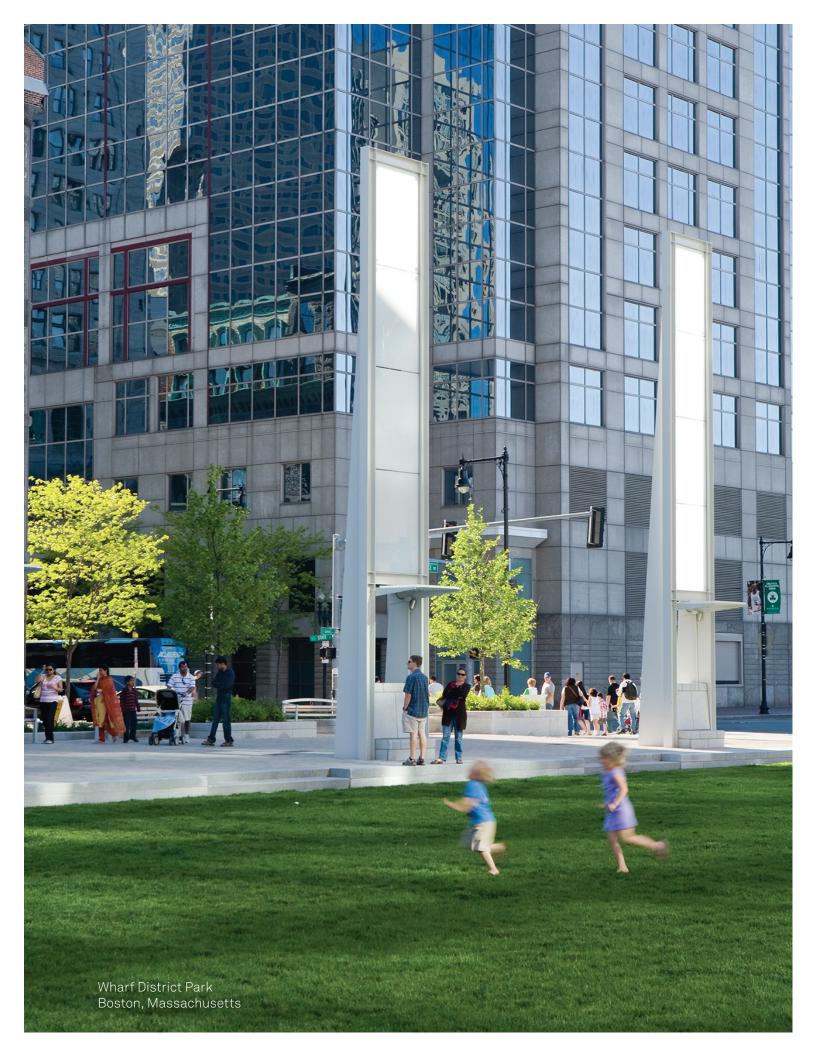
Dade County Schools System Dwayne Willis, Maintenance Supervisor 786.229.2179 cell

Research Irrigation Ken Bing, Owner 305.345.4419

Aida Curtis, Owner and Principal Curtis and Rogers Landscape Architects 305.442.1774 office



# PROJECT CONTROL EXPERIENCE



## SECTION IV

## PROJECT CONTROL EXPERIENCE

# 01 WORKING WITH THE COMMUNITY (POSITIVELY AND INNOVATIVELY)

The senior AECOM management team assigned to this effort has more than 20 years of experience in the development of successful project visioning sessions and workshops designed to engage stakeholders at every level of the design process. Employing a visioning strategy developed by Shell Oil, the team utilizes an "envisioning the future" platform that creates a desirable end state (normally a 20- to 30-year planning horizon) and then engages the stakeholders in an interactive process to develop the criteria that is required to take place for the desired end state to occur.

The AECOM team will craft a site-specific process that is tailored to the needs of the City of Coral Gables and Miracle Mile stakeholders, but generally the process can be described with the following seven steps:

- 1. Project Due Diligence and Research
- 2. Staff and Key Stakeholder Interviews
- 3. Program Development and Future Scenarios
- 4. Scenario Testing and Refinement
- Interactive Workshops and Alternative Development Plans

- 6. Program Refinement and Final Plan Selection
- 7. Draft and Final Development Plans

#### Project Due Diligence and Research

The AECOM team will collect and assess the available base mapping, economic studies, previous master plans, planning and zoning criteria, ongoing retail and marketing strategies and site and civil opportunities and challenges and develop an overall executive assessment of the existing base data and provide a gap analysis overview of any critical but missing data and information. This analysis will be provided in a report with text, graphics and summary analysis for use in the development of alternative development plans.

#### Staff and Key Stakeholder Interviews

The team will interview both the public and private sector stakeholders in one-on-one and group interviews as appropriate. The goals of these sessions is to gain an overarching vision statement and measurable goals and objectives for the project. The team will also seek to understand the potential programs for alternative plan development and understand how success will be measured in the future.

#### Program Development and Future Scenarios

Upon completing the Interview process, the team will create a series of alternative development scenarios

(Desirable End States) that reflect the goals and objectives of the stakeholders and reflect a robust and flexible final program and vision for the recapitalization of the Miracle Mile. Each scenario (up to three) will be a stand alone in that one does not depend on the others or other external stimuli to be successful.

#### Scenario Testing and Refinement

The team will meet with the key stakeholder team(s) to review the alternative scenarios and test their viability and ability to achieve the vision previously established as the desired end state. Each scenario will be crafted such that they could be achieved independently of each other, or can be combined in such a way as to achieve the vision in accordance with the primary goals and project objectives. The result of this effort is generally the development of one final scenario to be used in the following work task.

## Interactive Workshops and Alternative Development Plans

The team will conduct a series of workshops with key stakeholders to test and evaluate the preferred scenario and potential end state that best achieves the vision of the entire project. The workshops will seek to create a unified development program and align key themes and objectives. These themes will be used to develop several alternative physical plans (alternative site development strategies) that will be evaluated against each other for best fit, flexibility and achievement of the project vision. The plans will be prepared as quick sketch conceptual plans, graphics, cross sections and supporting program documentation.

#### Program Refinement and Final Plan Selection

Upon completion of the previous task, the team will meet with an executive stakeholder management team to review the workshop findings and prepare a final development plan, program summary and development strategy. The plan will reflect the goals and objectives as established in the previous work efforts and will be reflective of the best near, mid and long-term vision elements leading to a successful long-term vision for the redevelopment of the Miracle Mile.

#### Draft and Final Development Plans

The team will proceed with the final selected plan, program and supporting documentation to develop the draft plans and documentation for design development and construction documentation services. The plans will be documented such that the city can provide all citizens with ongoing updates concerning the development of the plans and offer opportunities for stakeholder input. The final plans will be coordinated with all team members, the city, the city's approvals process and key stakeholders will be involved in the process at key submittal dates as appropriate.

## 02 SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF SIMILAR INITIATIVES (ON-TIME AND ON-BUDGET)

AECOM enjoys an excellent industry track-record for complying with project schedules and budgets. With more than 80 professionals from which to draw upon, we anticipate no delays to the City of Coral Gables project schedule. Our project approach includes regularly scheduled project team meetings with the client, appropriate consultants and others as necessary. These meetings will provide the continuity of sharing pertinent information and will be the basis of cooperation between the various team members. It will be a forum for establishing and tracking the project team task list that will monitor outstanding issues and help ensure timely resolution of problems, as well as client decisions.

The project team has recently completed a series of similar public open space projects for municipalities in the South Florida region including the recently constructed Heritage Park and Parking Garage in Sunny Isles Beach, FL as well as Ingraham Park in the City of Coral Gables. The project team is also working with the City of Coral Gables for other public open space projects that are in the stages of exploring final alternatives for Kings Bay Waterside Plaza, Alhambra, and Maggiore Park as well as the Granada Golf Course Master Plan and Course Improvements. The leadership team also completed an ocean front public space and park in Miami Beach, FL (Altos del Mar Park), and a tennis center and multi-purpose facility in Pinecrest, FL this past summer. All construction and planning projects are completed on-time and within budget constraints.

#### Schedule Control

A staffing plan and structured project approach are only as good as the team's ability to maintain the overall project schedule. Scheduling is an important management tool for the entire team. The design schedule will include assessment and analysis for existing conditions as well as key dates for coordination along with submittal dates and printing schedules.

Following the design phase, the permitting schedule will include key dates for each type of permit submittal, estimated review times and critical dates for completion of permits for construction. As the landscape architect and a representative of the City, AECOM will assist the City in monitoring the construction schedule as appropriate.

All project team members will be provided with a copy of the master schedule upon approval to proceed. As specific items are completed, updates schedules will be issued to maximize communication within the project team. Once the project schedule is established for the project, it will serve as the timing mechanism to make the project well-coordinated, that have reviews and approvals occur on a timely and orderly basis, and to move the project forward to completion in an orderly manner.

#### Cost Control

The AECOM team is committed to delivering our projects on budget. Our success in this area is evidenced by the amount of repeat business we enjoy with our clients, particularly within the public sector, where costs are subject not only to the scrutiny of City staff, but to that of the general public who want maximum value for their tax dollars. Our project controls and budget approach is particularly appropriate in light of the highly volatile pricing and construction conditions throughout Florida. AECOM has been able to work with owners and contractors in developing alternative solutions to reduce construction costs when needed. Our firm enjoys outstanding relationships with construction companies and we will use our relationships to help provide success of the Miracle Mile / Giralda Avenue Streetscape project.

Successful financial performance of projects depends upon an early alignment of scope, quality expectations, and budget. Coordinating and reconciling these three main factors early in the development of a project increases the likelihood that the final product will match up with the original ambition. It is those decisions made in the first 20% of the design phase that define the project's ability to stay on track. Management of budget and cost is an essential and universal part of the design process, not a separate activity after the fact, and it is one of the primary responsibilities of our project manager. A commitment to cost management must take the form of a specific and coordinated process that will preserve the essential parts of a design vision throughout the entire course of planning, programming, design, and construction, regardless of project size.

Various financial controls will be utilized during each design phase of the project, with new controls being implemented as the project nears actual construction and greater resources are at risk. Financial expenditures are sequenced with each phase, so limited funds are expended in comparison with the actual budget.

## 03 FAST-TRACK OR EXPEDITED PACE PROJECT EXPERIENCE

AECOM has been involved with fast-track design and construction projects for decades. Similar to CPM Scheduling, fast-track or expedited scheduling is more often used for larger and more complex projects. Smaller task-order type efforts are typically shorter in duration and thus fast-tracking/expediting schedules are less often used. However, one of the unique differentiators of AECOM is the fact that we have the existing and available depth of staffing resources to deliver projects via fast-track or expedited schedules. Unlike smaller firms, AECOM can simply add professional resources to a project if a fast-track schedule is determined to be in the best interest of the City of Coral Gables.

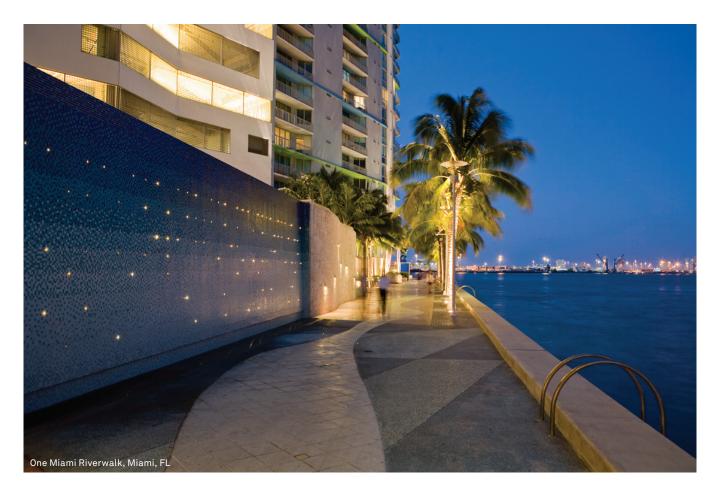
By definition, fast-tracking compresses the project schedule by running design and construction phases simultaneously. For example, in a typical fast-track project, foundation and steel packages are purchased before the building layout is fixed. Final design may run as little as a week ahead of construction and numerous

design decisions are made in the field. AECOM has extensive experience in offering alternate construction methods to local current and past clients. A current example in the Coral Gables office is the Baha Mar, "The Bahamian Riviera" resort project in Nassau, The Bahamas, an on-going fast-track design and construction project.

#### Construction Phasing Approach and Strategy

Successful construction phasing occurs when the construction team is involved at the start of the project and construction operations are:

Communicated to the public early and often.
 Coordination, communication and outreach to the community and all potentially impacted stakeholders is paramount in establishing the most appropriate measures to be taken in order to alleviate public concern and possible sources of frustration during construction. It is highly recommended that business signs and access be



# 04 SUCCESSFULLY DELIVERING SIMILAR PROJECTS THAT HAVE SIGNIFICANT COMMUNITY AND BUSINESS INVOLVEMENT

maintained at all times during construction. Local transit agencies should also be included in this process so as to mitigate any impacts to transit routes and stops

- Restricted to nighttime operations (when vehicular and pedestrian traffic is minimal and businesses are predominantly closed)
- Limited to one side of a given street at a time
- Implemented in a piecemeal fashion (i.e. perform all construction on a single block at a time) in order to minimize the duration of construction impacts to adjacent property owners and businesses at specific locations

AECOM has successfully evaluated the impacts of lane closures and other MOT phasing schemes, on traffic operations within the Miami metropolitan area, for several proposed construction projects in highly developed urban environments. In addition to the aforementioned recommendations for expediting construction while minimizing impacts to the public, our past experience has provided us with several lessons learned when it comes to features that are found to help minimize impacts to adjacent businesses, pedestrian traffic as well as traffic operations. These include:

- All construction activities should be carefully coordinated with any other planned construction work in the surrounding area
- Appropriate and intuitive wayfinding signs should be carefully placed in advance of and within any construction area
- Traffic signals should be optimized to accommodate traffic movements during construction events in order to minimize congestion and potential traffic queueing. A field review is recommended one to two weeks after the start of construction (to allow for traffic patterns to normalize) to review and modify signal timing/phasing or other improvements listed in this study based on actual traffic patterns
- Install temporary video cameras for vehicle detection as a substitute to loops during the construction
- If transit route operations or available parking are impacted during construction, shuttle services are recommended to reduce the impacts to existing transit services and to provide a convenient means of pedestrians to continue to their intended path.

The team has substantial community involvement experience in both the public and private sector. During their twenty years of public participation and workshop projects, the team has led projects for a diverse clientele including the Department of Defense (DoD), the Department of Energy, the Architect of the Capitol, Pulte Homes, Del Webb Communities, and numerous private sector developer initiatives. One of the most recent DoD projects includes the recapitalization of the airfield and flightline at Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point, in Havelock, NC. This project includes a \$2B recapitalization of the airfield and flightline over a 50 year planning horizon. The project provides substantial economic development for the surrounding community including the development of a new research park for air space innovation, partnering with the local community college to provide technical expertise for skilled workers and long term employment opportunities supporting the Base directly and indirectly. The Architect of the Capitol project examined the real estate and investment potential of over 200 properties in and around the nation's Capital for acquisition and development for a 25 year planning horizon and protection of critical investments and real estate value on Capitol Hill in Washington DC.

## 05 WILLINGNESS TO WORK WITH OTHER CONSULTANTS

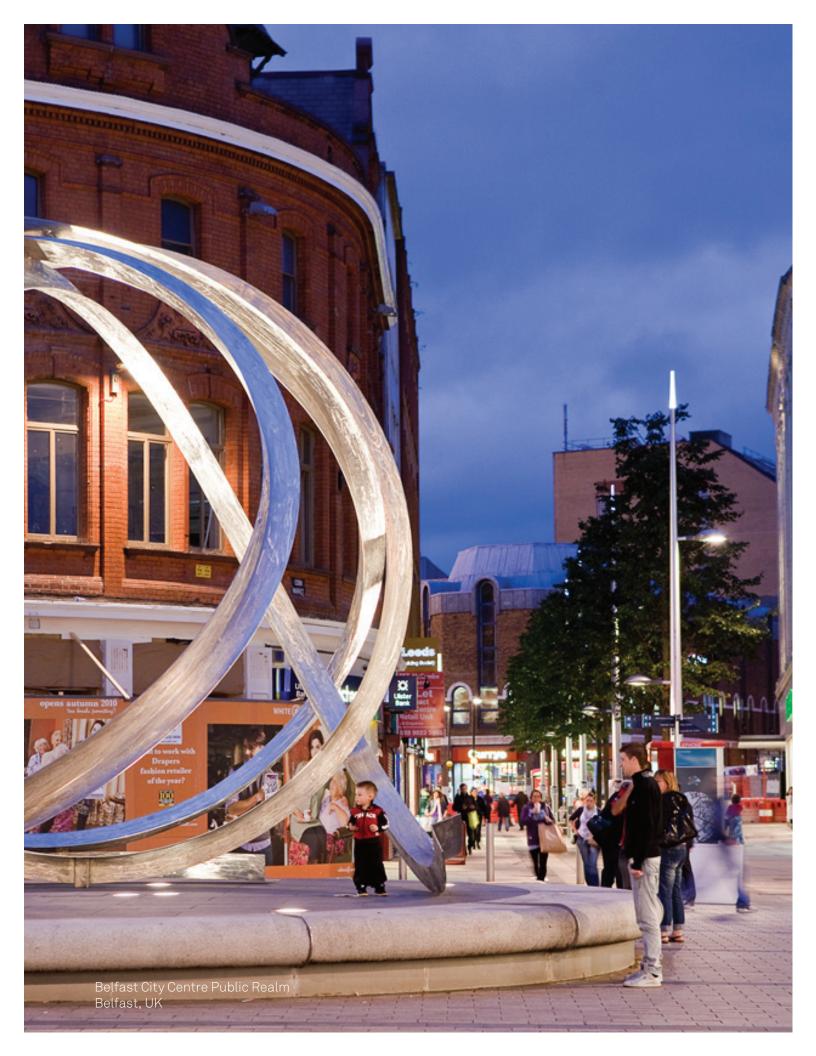
As a large, locally based, full service firm, AECOM has worked with numerous companies in the role of prime or subconsultant. We are currently developing the City of Miami Beach Beachwalk Phase II project, in which we are serving as a subconsultant to Coastal Systems International. AECOM has also cooperated with both public and private clients in working and teaming with other consultants and developers on projects such as One Miami Riverwalk and the Adrienne Arscht Center for the Performing Arts.



One Miami Riverwalk, Miami, FL



# REQUIRED FORMS & DOCUMENTATION



## SECTION 6 RFQ SUBMISSION CHECK LIST

COMPANY NAME: (Please Print):_	AECOM	
Phone: 305 444 4691	Fax:	305 447 3580

- --NOTICE--BEFORE SUBMITTING YOUR RFQ, MAKE SURE YOU... Carefully read the SPECIFICATIONS/SCOPE OF WORK and then properly fill out the RFQ 1. SHEET and CERTIFICATION PAGE (Schedule "A"). Fill out and sign the NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT (Schedule "B") and have it properly 2. notarized. 3. Sign the VENDOR DRUG FREE STATEMENT (Schedule "C"). Complete, sign and have notarized RESPONDENT'S QUALIFICATIONS STATEMENT 4. (Schedule "D"). 5. Complete STATEMENT OF NO RESPONSE (Schedule "G") if applicable. Sign and return first page acknowledging CODE OF ETHICS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST 6. AND CONE OF SILENCE (Schedule "H"). 7. Complete, sign and have notarized American with Disabilities Act (ADA) Non-Discrimination Statement (Schedule "I"). 8. Complete, sign and have notarized the Sworn Statement Pursuant to Section 287.133 (3) (a), Florida Statutes, On Public Entity Crimes (Schedule "J"). 9. Complete and submit Acknowledgement of Addenda (Schedule "K") if applicable. 10. Complete, sign and have notarized LOBBYIST forms (if applicable). Forms available at www.coralgables.com, City Clerk 11. Complete and submit STANDARD FORM 330, Architect-Engineer Qualifications. 12. Clearly mark the RFQ NUMBER AND RFQ NAME on the outside of your envelope. 13. Submit ONE ORIGINAL and FOUR PHOTOCOPIES with ONE disk or memory stick in PDF format of your RFQ.
- 14. Make sure your RFQ is submitted prior to the deadline. Late RFQs will not be accepted.
- 15. Include Bond if applicable.

FAILURE TO PROVIDE THE REQUESTED SCHEDULES MAY RESULT IN YOUR RFQ BEING DEEMED NON-RESPONSIVE.

THIS PAGE ALONG WITH SCHEDULES "A" THRU "K" ARE TO BE RETURNED WITH YOUR RFQ (DRAW A LINE ACROSS A FORM WHICH IS NOT APPLICABLE).

iv AECOM

# SCHEDULE "A" CITY OF CORAL GABLES

## **CERTIFICATE OF CONSULTANT**

I hereby	certify that I am _	Vice President	and a duly autho	rized representative of the firm
AECOM Technic	AECOM Technical Services, Inc. , whose address is 800 Douglas Entrance			
and that neither	And that neither I, nor the above firm, I here represent has:  North Tower, 2nd Floor Coral Gables, FL 33134			
$\mathbf{a}_{\star}$	consideration, a		ner than a bona fide employe	ge, contingent fee, or other e working solely for me or the
b.		* *	ndition for obtaining this correction with carrying out the c	ntract, to employ or retain the ontract, or
c.	c. paid, or agreed to pay, to any firm, organization or person (other than a bona fide employee working solely for me or the above Consultant) any fee, contribution, donation or consideration of any kind for, or in connection with, procuring or carrying out the contract except as here expressly stated (if any):			n, donation or consideration of
I acknowledge that this certificate is to be furnished to the City of Coral Gables, and is subject to applicable Local, State and Federal laws, both criminal and civil.				
October 24, 201	4			
Date Consultant (sign	nature)			
Agustin J. Barre	era, AIA			
Name (typed or p	printed)	,	,	
95-2661922	95-2661922			
Federal Employe	er I.D.			

vi AECOM

# SCHEDULE "B" CITY OF CORAL GABLES

## NON-COLLUSION AND CONTINGENT FEE AFFIDAVIT

This affidavit is to be filled in, executed and notarized by the Consultant. If the Response is made by a Corporation, then it should be executed by its Chief Officer. This document <u>MUST</u> be submitted with the Response.

Agustin J. Barrera, AIA (Type or print name of person who is signing below)  1. He/she is the Officer (Owner, Partner, Officer, Representative or Agent) of the Consultant that has submitted the attached Response.  2. He/she is fully informed with respect to the preparation and contents of the attached Response and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Response;  3. Said Response is made without any connection or common interest in the profits with any other persons making any Response to this solicitation. Said Response is on our part in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. No head of any department, any employee or any officer of the City of Coral Gables is directly or indirectly interested therein. If any relatives of Consultant's officers or employees are employed by the City, indicate name and relationship below.  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  1. No lobbyist or other consultant is to be paid on a contingent or percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Company Name: AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  Consultant's Authorized Signature:  Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of Ortober 100 percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of Ortober 100 percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of Ortober 100 percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Consultant's Authorized Signature:  Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of Ortober 100 percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Company Name: Produced I.D.  JANCE BROWN MCCOMMOSCON IE E 8822017 percentage fee basis in connection with the ortober from the basy Pable Underwriten 100 percentage fee basis in connection with the ortober from the basy Pable Underwriten 100 percentage fee basis in	STA	TE OF	Florida	)		
1. He/she is the Officer (Owner, Partner, Officer, Representative or Agent) of the Consultant that has submitted the attached Response.  2. He/she is fully informed with respect to the preparation and contents of the attached Response and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Response;  3. Said Response is made without any connection or common interest in the profits with any other persons making any Response to this solicitation. Said Response is on our part in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. No head of any department, any employee or any officer of the City of Coral Gables is directly or indirectly interested therein. If any relatives of Consultant's officers or employees are employed by the City, indicate name and relationship below.  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  1. No lobbyist or other consultant is to be paid on a contingent or percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Company Name: AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  Consultant's Authorized Signature:  Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of October 20 114  WILLIAM BROWN  Notary Public (Print, Type or Stamp name of Notary Public)  Personally known or Produced I.D.  IANCE BROWN  MY COMMISSION! EE 82270  EXPIRES. January 28, 2017	COU	JNTY OF	Miami-Dade	)ss		
Owner, Partner, Officer, Representative or Agent) of the Consultant that has submitted the attached Response.  2. He/she is fully informed with respect to the preparation and contents of the attached Response and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Response;  3. Said Response is made without any connection or common interest in the profits with any other persons making any Response to this solicitation. Said Response is on our part in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. No head of any department, any employee or any officer of the City of Coral Gables is directly or indirectly interested therein. If any relatives of Consultant's officers or employees are employed by the City, indicate name and relationship below.  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  1. No lobbyist or other consultant is to be paid on a contingent or percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Company Name: AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  Consultant's Authorized Signature:  Subscribed and sworn to before me this // day of WTOBER , 20 //4  Notary Public (Print, Type or Stamp name of Notary Public)  Personally known or Produced I.D	(Тур				vorn, deposes and says that	
of the Consultant that has submitted the attached Response.  2. He/she is fully informed with respect to the preparation and contents of the attached Response and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Response;  3. Said Response is made without any connection or common interest in the profits with any other persons making any Response to this solicitation. Said Response is on our part in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. No head of any department, any employee or any officer of the City of Coral Gables is directly or indirectly interested therein. If any relatives of Consultant's officers or employees are employed by the City, indicate name and relationship below.  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  1. No lobbyist or other consultant is to be paid on a contingent or percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Company Name: AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  Consultant's Authorized Signature:  Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER 2014  Notary Public (Print, Type or Stamp name of Notary Public)  Personally known or Produced I.D.  Type and number of I.D. Produced:    JANCE BROWN   COMMISSION   EE 852270   EXPIRES: January 28, 2017   EXPIRES	1.	He/she is the	Officer	2.00		
3. Said Response is made without any connection or common interest in the profits with any other persons making any Response to this solicitation. Said Response is on our part in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. No head of any department, any employee or any officer of the City of Coral Gables is directly or indirectly interested therein. If any relatives of Consultant's officers or employees are employed by the City, indicate name and relationship below.  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  No lobbyist or other consultant is to be paid on a contingent or percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Company Name: AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  Consultant's Authorized Signature:  Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of CTOBER 2014  Notary Public (Print, Type or Stamp name of Notary Public)  Personally known or Produced I.D.  Type and number of I.D. Produced:   JANICE BROWN MY COMMISSION # EE #852270 EXPIRES: January 28, 2017		of the Consu			or Agent)	
making any Response to this solicitation. Said Response is on our part in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. No head of any department, any employee or any officer of the City of Coral Gables is directly or indirectly interested therein. If any relatives of Consultant's officers or employees are employed by the City, indicate name and relationship below.  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  1. No lobbyist or other consultant is to be paid on a contingent or percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Company Name: AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  Consultant's Authorized Signature:  Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of CTOBER , 20 14  TANKE BROWN  Notary Public  Or Produced I.D.  Type and number of I.D. Produced:  JANICE BROWN  MY COMMISSION # EE 852270  EXPIRES: January 28, 2017	2.					
Name: Not Applicable Relationship: Not Applicable  1. No lobbyist or other consultant is to be paid on a contingent or percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Company Name: AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  Consultant's Authorized Signature:  Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of 0000 May 1000 May	3.	making any l or fraud. No indirectly int	Response to this solicit head of any departme erested therein. If any	tation. Said Response is on ou ent, any employee or any offi relatives of Consultant's offi	r part in all respects fair and without collusion cer of the City of Coral Gables is directly or	
1. No lobbyist or other consultant is to be paid on a contingent or percentage fee basis in connection with the award of this Contract.  Company Name:AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  Consultant's Authorized Signature:		Name:	Not Applicable	Relationship:	Not Applicable	
award of this Contract.  Company Name:AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  Consultant's Authorized Signature:		Name:	Not Applicable	Relationship:	Not Applicable	
Consultant's Authorized Signature:  Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of 0CTOBER, 20 14  Notary Public (Print, Type or Stamp name of Notary Public)  Personally known or Produced I.D.  Type and number of I.D. Produced:  JANICE BROWN MY COMMISSION # EE 852270 EXPIRES: January 28, 2017 Expires:	1.			to be paid on a contingent of	r percentage fee basis in connection with the	
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of 0070 beg., 20 14  Notary Public (Print, Type or Stamp name of Notary Public)  Personally known or Produced I.D.  Type and number of I.D. Produced:  JANICE BROWN MY COMMISSION # EE 852270 EXPIRES: January 28, 2017 Expires: January	Con	pany Name: _	AECOM Technical	Services, Inc.		
Notary Public  Personally known or Produced I.D.  Type and number of I.D. Produced:  JANICE BROWN MY COMMISSION # EE 852270 EXPIRES: January 28, 2017 Expired The Moreon Public by the P	Con	sultant's Autho	orized Signature:	Home		
Type and number of I.D. Produced:    JANICE BROWN   MY COMMISSION # EE 852270   EXPIRES: January 28, 2017   Expired Thru Motor Public Undersuding	1	regice	orn to before me this	JAN.	RE BROWN	
Type and number of I.D. Produced:    JANICE BROWN   MY COMMISSION # EE 852270   EXPIRES: January 28, 2017   Expired Thru Motor Public Undersuding	Pers	sonally known	or Produced I	D		
		e and number	of I.D. Produced:		MY COMMISSION # EE 852270 EXPIRES: January 28, 2017	

viii AECOM

# SCHEDULE "C" CITY OF CORAL GABLES

#### VENDOR DRUG-FREE STATEMENT

Preference may be given to vendors submitting a certification with their bid/proposal certifying they have a drug-free workplace in accordance with Section 287.087, Florida Statutes. This requirement affects all public entities of the State and becomes effective January 1, 1991. The special condition is as follows:

- 1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- 2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under solicitation a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
- 4. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under solicitation, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of chapter 893 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- 5. Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.
- 6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section. As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this form complies fully with the above requirements.

I hereby certify that the company submitting this solicitation has established a Drug Free work place program in accordance with Sate Statute 287.087

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

COMPANY'S NAME

X AECOM

# SCHEDULE "D" CITY OF CORAL GABLES

## **CONSULTANT'S QUALIFICATION STATEMENT**

The undersigned certifies under oath the truth and correctness of all statements and all answers to questions made hereinafter:

Company Name: AECOM Technical	Services, Inc.			
Address: 800 Douglas Entra	ance, North Tower, 2nd Flo	or, Coral G	ables, FL 33134	
Street	City			
Telephone No: (305)444-4691	Fax No: (305)444-3580	Email:	Gus.Barrera@aecom.com	
How many years has your organization b	oeen in business under its prese	ent name? _	44 Years	
If Consultant is operating under Fictitiou	as Name, submit evidence of co	ompliance v	with Florida Fictitious Name Statue:	
Not Applicable		_		
Under what former names has your busin	ness operated?: See attach	ed at end	of this section.	
At what address was that business locate	ed? 800 Douglas Entrance,	North Tow	ver, 2nd Floor, Coral Gables, FL 3	3134
Are You Certified? Yes X Are You Licensed? Yes X	No If Yes, No If Yes,	ATTACH ATTACH	COPY of Certification. COPY of License	
Has your company or its senior officers	ever declared bankruptcy?			
Yes No X	ves, explain:			
Please identify each incident within the proceeding was filed or is pending, if su remedies or duties under a contract for the	ich proceeding arises from or i	is a dispute	concerning the Consultant's rights,	
See attached at end of this section	1.			
Have you ever been debarred or suspend	led from doing business with a	ny governn	nent entity?	
Yes No _X If Yes, explain				
Signature of party authorized to sign on				

# SCHEDULE "D" (Continued) CITY OF CORAL GABLES

## CONSULTANT'S QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Agustin J. Barrera, AIA	
Print or type name of person signing	
Vice President	
Title of person signing	
Subscribed and sworn to before me this	ay of October, 20 14
Notary Public	
JANICE BROWN	
(Print, Type or Stamp name of Notary Public)	
Personally knownor Produced I.D	JANICE BROWN MY COMMISSION # EE 852270
Type and number of I.D. Produced:	EXPIRES: January 28, 2017 Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters

Please attach additional sheets if a more comprehensive explanation is desired.

MAIL TO:

Unable to meet insurance requirements.

Other (specify below).

REMARKS:

# SCHEDULE "G" CITY OF CORAL GABLES

## STATEMENT OF NO-RESPONSE

NOTE: If you do not intend to propose on this RFQ, please return this form immediately. Failure to return his form may result in your name being removed from the list of qualified Respondents for the City of Coral Gables. Please indicate Statement of Qualifications name and number on the outside of the envelope.

2800 S.W. 72nd AVENUE
MIAMI, FL 33155
ATTN: CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER

We, the undersigned have declined to respond for the following reason:

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Insufficient time to respond to the Request from Statement of Qualifications

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_We do not offer these services or an equivalent.

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Our schedule would not permit us to perform.

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Unable to meet specifications.

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Unable to meet Bond requirements.

Specifications unclear (explain below).

CITY OF CORAL GABLES

COMPANY NAME:		
SIGNATURE:		
ADDRESS:	 	
ΓELEPHONE NUMBER:		
FAX NUMBER:		
EMAIL ADDRESS:		

XİV

# SCHEDULE "H" CITY OF CORAL GABLES

## **CODE OF ETHICS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

## **CONE OF SILENCE**

THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED BY PERSON RECEIVING THIS BOOKLET AND INCLUDED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL, AS REQUIRED BY CITY OF CORAL GABLES SECTIONS 2-1055 AND 2-1059.

CODE OF ETHICS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST CONE OF SILENCE
IS HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED
Printed Name: Agustin J. Barrera, AIA
Signature:
Board/Position/Department: Vice President
Date:October 24, 2014

xvi AECOM

## SCHEDULE "I" CITY OF CORAL GABLES

#### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)

#### DISABILITY NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

This	sworn statement is submitted_	to the City of Coral Gables
by_	Agustin J. Barrera, AIA, Vid	(print name of public entity)
	(print individual	's name and title)
for	AECOM Technical Services	s, Inc.
	(print name of entity su	bmitting sworn statement)
whos	se business address is: 800 Dou	uglas Entrance, North Tower, 2nd Floor, Coral Gables, FL 33134
and (	(if applicable) its Federal Empl	oyer Identification Number (FEIN) <u>95-2661922</u>
(If th	e entity has not FEIN, include	Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement

#### I, being duly first sworn state:

That the above named firm, corporation or organization is in compliance with and agreed to continue to comply with, and assure that any sub-contractor, or third party contractor under this project complies with all applicable requirements of the laws listed below including, but not limited to, those provisions pertaining to employment, provision of programs and service, transportation, communications, access to facilities, renovations, and new construction.

The American with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), Pub. L. 101-336, 104 Stat 327, 42 U.S.C. 12101,12213 and 47 U.S.C. Sections 225 and 661 including Title I, Employment; Title 11, Public Services; Title III, Public Accommodations and Services Operated by Private Entities; Title IV, Telecommunications; and Title V, Miscellaneous Provisions.

The Florida Americans with Disabilities Accessibility Implementation Act of 1993, Sections 5553.501-553.513, Florida Statutes

The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 229 U.S.C. Section 794 The Federal Transit Act, as amended, 49 U.S.C. Section 1612 The Fair Housing Act as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 3601-3631



xviii AECOM

### SCHEDULE "J" CITY OF CORAL GABLES

### SWORN STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.133 (3) (a), FLORIDA STATUTES, ON PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1.	This sworn statement is submitted to AECOM Technical Services, Inc.
	[print name of the public entity]
	by Agustin J. Barrera, AIA, Vice President
	[print individual's name and title
	for AECOM Technical Services, Inc.
	[print name of entity submitting sworn statement]
Who	ose business address is: _800 Douglas Entrance, North Tower, 2nd Floor, Coral Gables, FL 33134
and	(if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN)95-2661922
If th	e entity has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement:
2.	I understand that a "public entity crime" as define in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the Unite States, including, but not limited to, any Proposal or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States and involving antitrus fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.
3.	I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(b), <u>Florida Statutes</u> , mean a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in an federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989 as a result of a jury verdict, non-jury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
4.	I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:

5. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes, means any natural

2. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36

1. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or

months shall be considered an affiliate.

AFCOM

person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which Proposals or applies to Proposal on contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.

Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement. [indicate which statement applies.]

X Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity subsequent to July 1, 1989.

The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989. However, there has been subsequent proceeding before a Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer determined that it was not in the public interest to place the entity submitting this sworn statement on the convicted vendor list. [attach a copy of the final order]

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE PUBLIC ENTITY IDENTIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 1 (ONE) ABOVE IS FOR THAT PUBLIC ENTITY ONLY AND, THAT THIS FORM IS VALID THROUGH DECEMBER 31 OF THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH IT IS FILED. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I AM REQUIRED TO INFORM THE PUBLIC ENTITY PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT IN EXCESS OF THE THRESHOLD AMOUNT PROVIDED IN SECTION 287.017, FLORIDA STATUTES FOR CATEGORY TWO OF ANY CHANGE IN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM.

KIMBERLY WINDLOSS-SISLER Notary Public - State of Florida My Comm. Expires Aug 3, 2017 Commission # FF 025307

### SCHEDULE "K" CITY OF CORAL GABLES

#### Acknowledgement of Addenda

#### Request for Qualification (RFQ) No. 2014.09.24

SUBM	SUBMITTED TO:				City of Coral Gables Office of the Chief Procurement Officer 2800 SW 72 Avenue Miami, Florida 33155					
1.	furnish all	work at the R	as spec	cified or in	ndicated in th	he RF	Q and Cont	ract Docum	nents within th	to perform and ne Contract time tion and contract
2.	The Adden	da issu	ed ma	y be <u>down</u> l	loaded on-line	e by v	isiting <u>www</u>	.coralgable	es.com, "Open	Bid Invitation".
3.	Acknowled issuance of					wing A	Addenda, if	any (identi	fied by number	r) received since
	Addendum	No	1	_ Date_Oc	t 8, 2014		Addendum	No	Date	
	Addendum	No	2	_ Date_Oc	t 17, 2014		Addendum	No	Date	
	Addendum	No		_ Date			Addendum	No	Date	
	Addendum	No		_ Date			Addendum	No	Date	
4.					Technical So Entrance, No			Floor		
	City/State/Z	Zip:	Cora	l Gables,	FL 33134					
	Telephone No./Fax No.: T: 305 444 4691 F: 305 447 3580									
	E-mail:gus.barrera@aecom.com									
	Signature	Te	#	Am			_ Title:V	ce Presid	lent	

Agustin J. Barrera, AIA

(Print Name and Sign)

xxii AECOM

# CITY OF CORAL GABLES REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS Exceptions to the Sample Agreement

PARAGRAPH	EXCEPTION(S)
Polygraph Examination (1.5)	The Professional agrees to submit to polygraph examinations at the request of the Director or designee
Indemnification and Hold Harmless (4.2.3)	Replace existing indemnity with language consistent with Florida Statute 725.08:
	Professional shall indemnify and hold harmless the City, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the Professional and other persons employed or utilized by the Professional in the performance of the Agreement.
	Add: IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 558 ET SEQ OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES AND TO THE FULLEST
	EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, CITY
	ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT NO
	INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF
	PROFESSIONAL SHALL BE HELD INDIVIDUALLY
	LIABLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM
	NEGLIGENCE OCCURRING WITHIN THE SCOPE
	AND COURSE OF THIS AGREEMENT.
	Add: Neither party to this Agreement shall be liable to the other party or any third party claiming through the other respective party, for any special, incidental, indirect, punitive, liquidated, delay or consequential damages of any kind including but not limited to lost profits or use of property, facilities or resources, that may result from this Agreement, or out of any goods or services furnished hereunder.
Indemnification and Hold Harmless (4.2.4)	In any and all claims against the City or any of its consultants, named agents, or employees by any employee of Professional, any sub consultant, any person or organization directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform or furnish any of the work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under the above paragraph shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for Professional or any such sub consultant or other person or organization under workers' or workman's compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.
Insurance (5.1)	Without limiting Professional's indemnification of the City, and during the term of this Agreement, Professional shall provide and maintain at its own expense the below described programs of insurance. Such programs and evidence of insurance shall be satisfactory to the City and shall be primary to and not contributing with any other insurance or self-insurance program maintained by the City on applicable policies.
	Such certificates or other evidence of coverage shall be delivered prior to commencing performance under this Agreement, and shall specifically identify this Agreement, and shall contain the express condition that the City is to be given written notice, by receipted delivery, at least thirty (30) days in advance of any cancellation, non-renewal or material change of any insurance policy per standard ISO Acord form wording and the policy provisions.

xxiv AECOM

### CITY OF CORAL GABLES REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS Exceptions to the Sample Agreement

Insurance (5.2.a)	Professional Liability and/or Error and Omissions Insurance with a limit of liability no less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence claim and in the aggregate with a deductible per claim, if any, not to exceed 5% of the limit of liability providing for all sums which the Respondent shall become legally obligated to pay as damages for claims arising out of the services performed by the Respondent or any person employed, contracted and/or subcontracted in connection with this Agreement.
Insurance (5.2.f)	All The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies shall contain waiver of subrogation against City where applicable, and shall expressly provide that such policy or policies are primary over any other collective insurance the City may have.
Insurance (5.2.h)	The City shall be named as an additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis under such policies, with the exception of Professional Liability and Workers  Compensation. Said policies shall contain a "severability of interest or "cross liability" clause without obligation for premium payment of the City. The City reserves the right to request a copy of required policies for review
Insurance (5.2.i)	All insurance policies shall provide for thirty (30) days [ten (10) days for non-payment of premium] advance written notice to City prior to cancellation, non-renewal or material change per standard ISO Acord form wording and the policy provisions.
Sovereign Immunity (6)	The Professional acknowledges that the Florida Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity bars all claims by Professional against the City other than claims arising out of this Agreement. Specifically, the Professional acknowledges that it cannot and will not assert any claims against the City, unless the claim is based upon a breach by the City of this Agreement. The Professional acknowledges that it has no right and will not make a claim based upon any of the following:  a. Claims based upon an alleged breach by the City of implied warranties or representations not specifically set forth in this Agreement, as the Parties stipulate that there are no such implied warranties or representations of the City. All obligations of the City are only as set forth in this Agreement.  b. Claims based upon negligence or any tort arising out of this Agreement.  c. Claims based upon alleged acts or inaction by any City employee or agent of the City.  d. Claims based upon an alleged waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement unless such waiver is in writing and signed by an authorized representative for the City and the Professional.
Standard of Care (8.2)	The Professional warrants represents that all services shall be performed by skilled and competent personnel to the highest Professional standards in the field.
Ownership of Documents (12.1)	Any and all documents, records, disks, or other information <u>produced or developed by Professional pursuant to this Agreement ("Work Product")</u> shall become the property of the City for its use and/or distribution as may be deemed appropriate by the City.  Notwithstanding the foregoing, any use of the Work Product except for the specific purpose intended by this Agreement will be at the City's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to the Professional.

# State of Florida Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. is a California corporation authorized to transact business in the State of Florida, qualified on August 21, 1995.

The document number of this corporation is F95000004014.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2014, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on April 30, 2014, and its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed a Certificate of Withdrawal.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Sixth day of June, 2014



Secretary of State

**Authentication ID: CU0954435966** 

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this ID, and then follow the instructions displayed.

https://efile.sunbiz.org/certauthver.html

xxvi AECOM

RICK SCOTT, GOVERNOR

#### STATE OF FLORIDA

KEN LAWSON, SECRETARY

### DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION BOARD OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

LICENSE NUMBER

LC26000395

The LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT BUSINESS Named below HAS REGISTERED Under the provisions of Chapter 481 FS. Expiration date: NOV 30, 2015

AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. 515 SOUTH FLOWER STREET, SUITE 1050 LOS ANGELES CA 90071



ISSUED: 11/12/2013 SEQ # L1311120001163 DISPLAY AS REQUIRED BY LAW

## STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN

#### LICENSE NUMBER

AA26000687

The ARCHITECT CORPORATION
Named below IS CERTIFIED
Under the provisions of Chapter 481 FS.
Expiration date: FEB 28, 2015

AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. 800 DOUGLAS ENTRANCE, 2ND FLOOR NORTH TOWER CORAL GABLES FL 33134





RICK SCOTT

ISSUED: 02/27/2013 SEQ # L1302270001610 DISPLAY AS REQUIRED BY LAW

KEN LAWSON SECRETARY

# State of Florida

Board of Professional Engineers
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

is authorized under the provisions of Section 471.023, Florida Statutes, to offer engineering services to the public through a Professional Engineer, duly licensed under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes.

Expiration: 2/28/2015 Audit No: 228201501828

Certificate of Authorization

CA Lic. No: 8115

# State of Florida

Board of Professional Engineers
Attests that

Christian John Mulaire, P.E.

Is licensed as a Professional Engineer under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes

**Expiration: 2/28/2015** Audit No: 228201517197 P.E. Lic. No: 70785

# State of Florida

Board of Professional Engineers
Attests that

Pedro G. Hernandez, P.E.

Is licensed as a Professional Engineer under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes

**Expiration: 2/28/2015** Audit No: 228201517539 P.E. Lic. No: 14077

AC#5860571

#### STATE OF FLORIDA

DOCUMENT HAS A COLORED BACKGROUND • MICROPRINTING • LINEMARK™ PATENTED PA

SEQ# L11102901252

BATCH NUMBER LICENSE NBR 10/29/2011 118087074 LA6667065

The LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT Named below HAS REGISTERED Under the provisions of Chapter 481 FS. Expiration date: NOV 30, 2013

> KUHN, NICHOLAS DAVID 2628 QUANTUM LAKES DR BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426

RICK SCOTT GOVERNOR

KEN LAWSON SECRETARY

xxviii AECOM

### UNDER WHAT FORMER NAMES HAS YOUR BUSINESS OPERATED?

Earth Tech, Inc. - 08/04/1995 to 11/09/2008

The Earth Technology Corporation - 11/27/1991 to 08/03/1995

The Earth Technology Corporation (Western) - 12/27/1983 to 11/26/1991

Ertec Western, Inc. - 08/06/1981 to 12/26/1983

Fugro U.S., Inc. - 09/29/1970 to 08/05/1981

PLEASE IDENTIFY EACH INCIDENT WITHIN THE LAST FIVE (5) YEARS WHERE (A) A CIVIL, CRIMINAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, OTHER SIMILAR PROCEEDING WAS FILED OR IS PENDING, IF SUCH PROCEEDING ARISES FROM OR IS A DISPUTE CONCERNING THE CONSULTANT'S RIGHTS, REMEDIES OR DUTIES UNDER A CONTRACT FOR THE SAME OR SIMILAR TYPE SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED UNDER THIS RFQ:

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. ("AECOM") is a large professional services company that executes thousands of projects annually. As with any large service company, from time to time. AECOM is involved in claims and litigation. However, none of our current actions, suits, proceedings, inquiries or investigations by any governmental agency, public board or body, pending or, to the best of the submitting team's knowledge, threatened, would in any way prohibit, restrain or enjoin the execution or delivery of the submitting team's obligations, or diminish the submitting team's obligations or financial ability to perform under the terms of the proposed contract. In addition and in an effort to be fully responsive to this request, upon knowledge and belief, formed after reasonable inquiry, AECOM has had the following litigation filed against it related to the performance of professional engineering, design, and construction services in its South Region within the last five (5) years. This list of claims excludes (i) subsidiaries of AECOM. If required, please contact Christopher J. Karpathy, Senior Counsel - South Region, at 972.735.3011 for additional information.

Case Name/ Case Number	Date filed or claim received Court where filed	Status or Outcome (Settlement, trial or dismissal)	Comments	
City of Rochester, NH v. Marcel A. Payeur, et al, including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case No. 219-2012-CV-00550	Filed April 14, 2014 Strafford Superior Court, NH	Pending	Complaint filed by the City of Rochester alleging inadequate supervision of construction of a Water Storage Tank. Construction took place in 1985.	
Ashlee Jean Reed v. State of Delaware, et al including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case No. S14C-04-005 RFS	Filed April 17, 2014, Superior Court of Delaware in and for Sussex County	Pending	Complaint against multiple parties due to personal injury and wrongful death occurring in a highway construction zone.	
Aldo Beretta, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Rossana Facciuto and Aldo Beretta v. Reynolds, Smith and Hills, Inc. et al, including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case No. 2014-5478- CA-01(related to Rhymaun and Massey cases)	Filed March 28, 2014, Circuit Court of the 11 <sup>th</sup> Judicial Circuit, in and for Miami Dade County, FL	Pending	Wrongful death action alleging negligence in a roadway construction zone.	
John Boone and Cheryl Boone v. Mumford and Miller Concrete, Inc., et al, including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case No. N14C-03-036 RRC	Filed March 5, 2014, Superior Court of Delaware in and for New Castle County	Pending	Complaint against multiple parties due to personal injury occurring while working on a highway construction project.	
Mark Rhymaun, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Brittany A. Rhymaun, and Mark Rhymaun, individually v. Reynolds, Smith and Hills, Inc. et al, including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case No. 2014-4674- CA-01(related to Beretta and Massey cases)	Filed February 21, 2014, Circuit Court of the 11 <sup>th</sup> Judicial Circuit, in and for Miami Dade County, FL	Pending	Wrongful death action alleging negligence in a roadway construction zone.	
Sheila Walter v. Florida Keys Aqueduct Authority, et al, including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case No. CAK13801	Served February 6, 2014 (originally filed 7/25/13) Monroe County, FL Circuit Court	Dismissed September 2014	Complaint against multiple parties for personal injury due to alleged failure to maintain premises in a safe condition	
Jennifer Pavik and Douglas Todd Pavik v. Ashlee Jean Reed, Alan L. Reed, et al, including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case No. S14C-01-006 THG	Filed January 13, 2014, Superior Court of Delaware in and for Sussex County	Pending	Complaint against multiple parties due to personal injury and wrongful death occurring in a highway construction zone.	
Bernadine Jensen and Marissa Jensen v. Christopher Yadron, et al, including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case No. 37-2011- 00094754-CU-PA-CTL	Served October 24, 2013, Superior Court of California, County of San Diego – Central Division	Settled at mediation without participation from AECOM. Dismissal with prejudice forthcoming.	Complaint against multiple parties due to personal injury and wrongful death occurring in a highway construction zone.	
The Charter County of Wayne, etc and the Charter County of Wayne Building Authority v. AECOM Services of Michigan, Inc. et al including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case No. 13-014183-	Filed October 31, 2013, Wayne County Circuit Court, Michigan	Pending	Complaint against multiple parties alleging cost overruns, construction defects, and errors and omissions.	

XXX

CK			
Time Warner Cable v. AECOM Management Services Corp, AECOM Technology Corporation, Herzog Contracting Corporation, et al. Case No. 30-2013-DD- 00676796-CU-PO-CJC	Filed September 20, 2013, Orange County Superior Court	Settled June 2014	Claim for property damage to a fiber optic cable and utility vault during the installation of a sidewalk.
Waterstone Environmental Hydrology Engineering, Inc. v. Earth Tech, Inc., et al. Case No. 2013CV033347	Filed July 29, 2013 District Court, City and County of Denver, Colorado	Pending	Complaint filed for Breach of Contract based on alleged promises made by Earth Tech to use Waterstone's services as a subconsultant. No formal agreement was ever entered into.
Rothman Engineering, Inc. v. AECOM Technical Services, Inc., et al. Case No. NC58899	Filed June 10, 2013, Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles-South District	Settled March 2014	Complaint filed by a subcontractor alleging breach of contract related to professional services rendered in connection with the POLB Middle Harbor Terminal Redevelopment, Operations and Maintenance Building Project.
Cristobal Bucio v. AECOM Technical Services, Inc. F/K/A Earth Tech, Inc., et al Case Number 2013L004438	Filed April 30, 2013 Cook County Circuit Court	Pending	Complaint for damages due to personal injury sustained while working on a construction project.
Reggie Hermes and Sharon Hermes v. J.P. Cullen & Sons, Inc., et al including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case Number 13CV0528BR4	Filed April 25, 2013 Winnebago County Circuit Court, WI	Pending	Complaint for damages due to personal injury sustained while working on a traffic signal project.
City of Sarasota v. AECOM Technical Services, Inc. et al. Case Number 2013-CA-001728 NC	Filed February 25, 2013, Circuit Court of the Twelfth Judicial Circuit for Sarasota County, FL	Pending	Complaint for damages in connection with the design and construction of sewage lift station and sewer line.
Prame Daye L. Massey as Personal Representative of the Estate of Juthika Chandra Ramotar, deceased, and Prame-Day Massey, individually v. Reynolds, Smith and Hills, Inc. et al (including AECOM Technical Services, Inc.) Case No. 1249728CA27 (related to Beretta and Rhymaun cases)	Served January 14, 2013 (suit initially filed on December 21, 2012) Miami-Dade County Circuit Court, FL	Pending	Complaint against multiple parties due to personal injury and wrongful death accounted with the design and construction of certain roadway improvements.
Taos County, New Mexico v. DMJM H&N, Inc. <i>et al.</i> (including AECOM Technical Services, Inc.) Case Number 2012-493	Filed December 11, 2012, Eighth Judicial District Court, Taos, NM	Pending	Complaint against multiple parties alleging breach of contract and damages associated with alleged deficiencies in the design and construction of a public building.
Metropolitan Domestic Water Improvement District v Pima County and AECOM Technology Corporation (should have been AECOM Technical Services, Inc.)	Filed November 9, 2012, Superior Court of Arizona	Settled March 2014	Complaint filed by Metropolitan Domestic Water Improvement District against County of Pima and AECOM alleging breach of contract, negligence and breach of implied warranty in connection with a roadway improvement project.
United States of America for the use and benefit of CPM Development Corporation dba ICON Materials v. AECOM Technical Services, Inc. and Federal Insurance Company; Case No. CV-12-590-LRS	Filed November 5, 2012, United States District Court, Eastern District of Washington	Dismissed with no contribution from AECOM	Subcontractor alleged certain changes, extra work and/or delays on the Project giving rise to additional costs or time under the Subcontract; ATS position is that all such issues are the responsibility of Owner.
Thomas J. Searle and Therese Searle v. Walsh Construction Company, et al (including AECOM). Case Number 11 L 9999	Filed October 16, 2012, Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois	Pending	Complaint for damages due to personal injury sustained while working on a construction project.
TYCO Healthcare Group, LP dba Covidien v. AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case Number 1:12- cv-11420-PBS	Filed August 1, 2012, United States District Court – District of Massachusetts	Pending	Complaint alleging breach of contract and negligence related to a site decommissioning project.

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. v. Tyco Healthcare Group, LP dba Covidien and Covidien, Inc. Case Number 1:12-cv-11382	Filed July 27, 2012, United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts	Pending	ATS filed suit for non-payment of fees.
Travis Borthwick v. Central Texas Highway Constructors, LLC and AECOM Technical Services, Inc. f/k/a/ Earth Tech, Inc. Case Number D1GN11000244	Filed April 25, 2012, District Court of Travis County, Texas	Settled September 2014	Personal injury complaint alleging negligence related to highway reconstruction.
Steven Nicholas, individually as the surviving child of Barbara Carol Nicholas, deceased, v. City of Roswell, GA, et al, including Earth Tech Case Number 12EV014543D	Filed March 20, 2012, Fulton County State Court, GA	Settled March 2014	Wrongful death action alleging negligent design, construction, modification, and maintenance.
Rabadi Hanna v. Weill Cornell Medical College, et al, including AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case Number 111460/2011	Filed October 7, 2011 New York, NY County	Pending	AECOM Technical Services, Inc. was named as a defendant in this case but was not involved in the project.
Joseph Silicato and Joy Silicato v. Skanska, ECCO III, JF White, Malcolm Pirnie, CH2M Hill, American Safety and EarthTech	Filed July 14, 2011, Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York	Discontinued March 2012	Complaint for damages due to personal injury sustained while working on a construction project.
Secondary Schools Admissions Testing Board v. AECOM, Inc., AECOM Technical Services, Inc., Jake White and David Hocking	Filed August 2011, Superior Court of New Jersey	Settled December 2012	Dispute over ownership of certain property related to IT consultancy services.
Bernard Swinarski v. AECOM Technical Services, Inc. Case No. I2010/10446	Filed December 22, 2010, Erie County, NY	Settled by ATS' subcontractor with no contribution by ATS. May 2013	Complaint for damages due to personal injury sustained while working on a project site.
Moises Fragoso v. AECOM Technical Services, Inc., Case No. 2010 L 010451	Served September 16, 2010, Cook County Circuit Court, Law Division	Pending	Complaint for damages due to personal injury sustained while working on a construction project.
Mosinee Fire District v. AECOM Technical Services, Inc., Case No. 09-CV-220	Filed September 2, 2010, Circuit Court, State of Wisconsin, Marathon County	Settled May 2012	Complaint alleging general deficiencies and defects in the construction of the Fire District building.
Alexander v. Exxon, Case No. BC435640	Served August 11, 2010, Los Angeles County, Superior Court, Central District	Dismissed May 1, 2012	Claim against multiple parties for various injuries and damages. Earth Tech performed a limited surface soil, gas and ambient air analysis under the direction of the USEPA in 1993.
McCormick Construction Company v. AECOM, Case No. SC102583	Served April 20, 2010, Los Angeles Superior Court, West District	Dismissed without Prejudice	Cross-complaint by contractor against AECOM where Plaintiff filed a claim against the property landlord and contractor for loss of business during construction on the property.
Brian Lachow v. Earth Tech, Case No. 115260/07	Served February 22, 2010, New York County Supreme Court	Summary judgment granted in favor of Earth Tech and it JV partner July 2012	Complaint for damages due to personal injury sustained while working on a project in a tunnel in Manhattan
Kulik v. Earth Tech, Inc., Case No. 301285/07	Served January 20, 2010, Bronx County Supreme Court	Dismissed without Prejudice	Complaint for damages due to personal injury sustained while working on a construction project.
Portes v. AECOM, Case No. 27282/09	Filed October 8, 2009, Queens Supreme Court, New York	Pending	Complaint for damages due to personal injury sustained while working on a construction project.

Updated October 21, 2014

xxxii AECOM

